ACADEMIC CURRICULA

UNDERGRADUATE/ INTEGRATED POST GRADUATE DEGREE PROGRAMMES

(With exit option of Diploma)

(Choice Based Flexible Credit System)

Regulations 2021

Volume - 2
(Syllabi for First Year Courses-All Programmes)
(Revised in July 2023)



SRM INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

(Deemed to be University u/s 3 of UGC Act, 1956)

Kattankulathur, Chengalpattu District 603203, Tamil Nadu, India



SRM INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY Kattankulathur, Chengalpattu District 603203, Tamil Nadu, India

Contents (Volume - 2)

Syllabi for First year Courses

<u>No</u>		<u>Title</u>	Page No
1	Humanities and S	ocial Sciences including Management courses	3
	21LEH101T	Communicative English	4
	21LEH102T	Chinese	6
	21LEH103T	French	8
	21LEH104T	German	10
	21LEH105T	Japanese	12
	21LEH106T	Korean	14
	21LEH107T	Spanish	16
	21GNH101J	Philosophy of Engineering	18
	21MGH101T	Fundamentals of Economics	20
	21MGH102T	Fundamentals of Management	22
	21MGH103T	Basics of Accounting and Costing	24
2	Basic Science cou	urses	26
	21BTB102T	Introduction to Computational Biology	27
	21BTB103T	Biology	29
	21BTB104T	Biology: Human Physiology and Anatomy	31
	21BTB105T	Cell Biology	33
	21MAB101T	Calculus and Linear Algebra	3 5
	21MAB102T	Advanced Calculus and Complex Analysis	37
	21MAB301T	Probability and Statistics	39
	21PYB101J	Physics: Electromagnetic Theory, Quantum Mechanics, Waves and Optics	41
	21PYB102J	Semiconductor Physics and Computational Methods	43
	21PYB104J	Physics: Mechanics.	45
	21CYB101J	Chemistry	47
3	Non Credit Cours	es	49
	21CYM101T	Environmental Science	50
	21LEM101T	Constitution of India	52
	21LEM102T	Universal Human Values – Introduction	54
	21PDM101L	Professional Skills and Practices	56
	21PDM102L	General Aptitude	58
	21GNM101L	Physical and Mental Health using Yoga	60
	21GNM102L	National Service Scheme	62
	21GNM103L	National Cadet Corps	64

4	Engineering Scier	nce Courses	66
	21CSS101J	Programming for Problem Solving	67
	21EES101T	Electrical and Electronics Engineering	69
	21MES101L	Basic Civil and Mechanical Workshop	71
	21MES102L	Engineering Graphics and Design	73
	21MES101T	Engineering Mechanics	78
	21ASS101T	Applied Engineering Mechanics	80
	21AUS101L	Artifact Dissection Laboratory	82
	21AIS101J	Foundation of Data Analysis	84
5	Professional Core	Courses	86
	21BTC101T	Biochemistry	87
	21BMC101J	Biomedical Sensors.	89
	21CEC101T	Building Materials in the Built Environment	91
	21CHC101J	Physical and Analytical Chemistry	93
	21CSC101T	Object Oriented Design and Programming	95
	21EEC101J	Electric Circuits	97
	21ECC101J	Electronic System and PCB Design.	99
	21ECC112J	Systems Programming	101
	21EIC101J	Sensors and Actuators.	103
	21MHC101P	Elements of Mechatronics Systems.	105
	21NTC101T	Nanoscience and Nanotechnology	107
	21NTC111T	Physics of Materials	109
6	Basic Sciences - I	Bridge Courses (For Lateral Entry Students)	111
	21MAB205B	Mathematics (LE)	112
	21PYB105B	Engineering Physics (LE)	114
	21CYB102B	Chemistry(LE)	116

ACADEMIC CURRICULA

Humanities and Social Sciences including Management Courses

Regulations 2021



SRM INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

(Deemed to be University u/s 3 of UGC Act, 1956)

Kattankulathur, Chengalpattu District 603203, Tamil Nadu, India

Course	24I EU404T	Course	COMMUNICATIVE ENGLISH	Course	Ц	HUMANITIES	L	Т	Р	С
Code	ZILEHIUII	Name	COMMUNICATIVE ENGLISH	Category	п	HUMANITIES	2	1	0	3

Pre-requisite Nill	Co- requisite Courses	Nil	Progressive Courses	Nil
Course Offering Department	English and Foreign Lang <mark>uages</mark>	Data Book / Codes / Standards		Nil

Course Le	earning Rationale (CLR): The purpose of learning this course is to:					Progr	am Ou	tcome	s (PO)					D	rogra	m
CLR-1:	provide an understanding about the importance of communication focusing on primary language skills (LSRW) in personal and professional contexts and also give practice to the learners in writing brief paragraphs using appropriate techniques	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	S	pecifi	ic
CLR-2:	enable the students to efficiently use English for accessing scientific and technical knowledge			SU												
CLR-3:	introduce the students the methods of using efficiently English in gaining knowledge through the internet and the vice versa, To make them understand the importance of acceptable online behaviors and the factors behind multiplicity in media projections of an event	dge		of solutions	ns of		society	Sustainability		Work		eo				
CLR-4:	improve the learners' employability related communication skills and thereby equipping themselves for the increased opportunities for employment	nowlec	sis	pment	investigations problems	Usage	and so	& Susta		Team W	<u>_</u>	Finance	Learning			
CLR-5:	equip the learners with the appropriate business vocabulary by introducing them to the nuances of business communication	ering Knowledge	n Analysis	Design/development of	ct investigat x problems	Tool	The engineer	Environment 8		∞ర	Communication	Mgt. &	Long Lear			
Course O	utcomes (CO): At the end of this course, learners will be able to:	Engine	Problem	Design	Conduct	Modern	The er	Enviro	Ethics	Individual	Comm	Project Mgt.	Life Lo	PSO-1	PS0-2	PSO-3
CO-1:	demonstrate the various types, modes, channels and barriers of communication, focusing on LSRW skills and put this awareness into effective use	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	ı	1	-	-	-
CO-2:	incorporate the meanings of technical terms in a scientific text and explain the manufacturing process and interpret data	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	1	-	-	-	1
CO-3:	analyze digital platforms not only to acquire information from e-sources for developing research skills, analytical skills and problem-solving skills, but also to create e-content following the etiquettes of social media		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	1	-	-	-	1
CO-4:	develop an understanding of the employability skills and how to develop them, which will gradually help them in their career exploration process	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		2	3	-	-	-	-	-
CO-5:	apply nuances of business communication effectively	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	2	3	-	-	-	_	-

Unit-1 - Understanding Communication

9 Hour

Introduction to Definition and Process of Communication, Types of communication - verbal and nonverbal - Channels of communication - communication of contexts - types of contexts - barriers to communication-Basic listening models- Competitive or combative listening, passive and attentive listening, Active and reflective listening-Barriers of communication-barriers to effective listening-Listening to speeches of pioneer engineers and making a critical review on them - Delivering presentations- extempore on language learning experiences - prepared speech on language learning strategies - Presentation techniques - Creating Visual Support-Developing Paragraphs - Strategies to manage the writing process, Précis Writing- Creative Writing- Expository essay- writing for clarity- summarizing - paraphrasing - Story through images, Autobiography of Concrete objects - writing slogans-Types of phrases, clauses and sentences- Sentence patterns - Word order of English

Unit-2 - English: The Language of Science & Technology

9 Hour

Scientific method and Engineering Design Process - Single sentence definition and Extended definition of technical terms-Describing types of technical problem through verbs and adjectives describing technical problems-Assessing and interpreting faults through words describing faults and their severity; phrases describing certainty/uncertainty; adjectives with prefixes describing technical problems- text :Air Transat Flight 235 Discussing dimensions and precision through phrases related to scale ;Describing design phases and procedures through phrases related to tolerance, length, width, thickness, etc., - Task-based activities-describing /explaining /defining /classifying objects, etc. - Scientific and technical texts, Skimming for main ideas, Scanning for specifics, Predicting, inferring and guessing the meaning, etc- note making- Abstracting-

Interpretations & Transcoding (Pie Chart, Bar Diagram, Flow chart, Tables) - writing Instructions and Checklists -process description -describing the working of a machine and the manufacturing process- assignment and thesis writing -activity verbs-paper presentation -Specific Grammar Items in Scientific and Technical Communication (Use of modal auxiliaries in technical English, Conditional sentence connectives in technical communication.

Unit-3 - English in Digital World

Framing of search terms / keywords in search engines - tools to support synchronous communication such as webinar platforms, and asynchronous communication such as forums and social media. - What is online communication - types of online communication - advantages and disadvantages of online communication - Acceptable online roles and behaviors - netiquettes of social media – problems and opportunities in handling digital resources - presenting with audio and visual aids - Listening to the voice over of a short film/documentary - ted talks- Observing non-verbal cues- learning IPA, framing question tags, stress and intonation through online sources -Tools to check grammar, to cite references, to design logos, to check plagiarism - importance of academic integrity- analyzing the reasons why different sources take different angles while Mass media gives shape to an event as perceived in multiple countries.

Unit-4 - English for Employability

9 Hour

Difference between career and job-Listening to interviews (choice of career) - Group discussion, Interview skills (Preparation for Interviews, Stress management), Telephone Interview conversation, Mock Interviews -Email writing, Email etiquettes, Job application and Curriculum Vitae - letter of motivation - it's role in job application - components of letter of motivation- critical reasoning- analyzing the text -Vocabulary building strategies - techniques of correct understanding of a text - Reading comprehension - Types of reading- Skimming, Scanning, Extensive reading and Intensive reading-Analogy, Error analysis, Abbreviations, Acronyms and Initialism -synonyms and antonyms, parallelism

Unit-5 - Business English

9 Hour

Appropriate interactions in right contexts- role of interactions in team building - role of paralinguistic features in business communication - Role plays on -customer-centric marketing methods,- Telephone conversation-Negotiation-Listening to talks, Business conversations (short and long)-customer relationship management, methods of retaining customers.-Drawing and describing an organizational chart-Conducting meetings- writing notice, agenda and minutes-Writing paragraphs on the case studies, articles related to ethics- employment trends, Business English vocabulary- Report Writing (Feasibility and sales)- Memo-Circular-Public Notice - Enquiry & complaint letter- Proposal writing- writing Advertisement- caption and slogan Poster-Brochure-Voices, Tenses, Direct and Indirect, Connectives- Concord and Comparative forms

Learning Resources

- 1. Swan, Michael. Practical English Usage. OUP, 1995.
- 2. Kumar Sanjay and Pushpa Lata. Communication Skills. OUP, 2011.
- 3. Scientific English: A Guide for Scientists and Other Professionals, 3rd Edition Paperback Import. 16 June 2011
- 4. Graduate Attributes, Learning and Employability (English, Electronic book text, Hager Paul J)
- 5. Great Business English Phrases, Verbs and Vocabulary for Speaking Fluent English by Hilary F. Moore Mba · 2013

Learning Assessmer	nt									
			Continuous Learnin	Cumr	notivo					
	Bloo <mark>m's</mark> Level of Th <mark>inking</mark>		ative ge of unit test %)	CL	g Learning _A-2 0%)	Summative Final Examination (40% weightage)				
		Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice			
Level 1	Remember	10%		10%	-	10%	-			
Level 2	Understand	10%	-	10%	-	10%	-			
Level 3	Apply	20%	-	20%	-	20%	-			
Level 4	Analyze	20%	-	20%	-	20%	-			
Level 5	Evaluate	20%	-	20%	-	20%	-			
Level 6	Create	20%	-	20%	-	20%	-			
	Total	100) %	10	00 %	100	0 %			

Course Designers		
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts
1. Dr. Usha Kodandaraman, ABK AOTS, Chennai. drushak@gmail.com	1. Dr. S. P. Dhanavel, IIT, Chennai. dhanavelsp@iitm.ac.in	1. Dr. P. Tamilarasan, SRMIST.
2. Ms. Steffi Pearl Vinodhini, LIC Financial Advisor, Chennai.	2. Dr. S. Vijayakumar, B.S. Abdur Rahman Crescent Institute of Science and	2. Dr. M.M. Umamaheshwari, SRMIST.
Steffipearl8@gmail.com	Technology, Chennai. vijayakumar@cresent.education	

Course	241 EU402T	Course	CHINESE	Course	ы	HUMANITIES	L	Τ	Р	С
Code	ZILENIUZI	Name	GHINESE	Category	п	HUWANTIES	2	1	0	3

Pre-requisite Courses	Nil	Co- requisite Courses	Nil	Progressive Courses	Nil
Course Offeri	ing Department	English and Foreign Lang <mark>uages</mark>	Data Book / Codes / Standards		Nil

Course Lo	earning Rationale (CLR): The purpose of learning this course is to:					Progra	am Ou	tcome	es (PO))					rogran	
CLR-1:	recall Chinese Pinyin, tones, scripts and greetings	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	_	pecific atcome	
CLR-2:	construct simple affirmative, negative, interrogative sentences with Chinese grammar, Apply numbers translate time and date in Chinese	Ө		L.	of		ety	Sustainability		×						
CLR-3:	apply basic grammar asking about nationality, direction, location	ledg		nt of	lations 1S	e e	society	stair		Work		Finance	_			1
CLR-4:	translate sentences with more vocabulary knowledge	Knowledge	Sis/	velopment	0 -	Usage	and	& Su		Team	Ē		arning			
CLR-5:	apply construction and few frequ <mark>ently used words framing sentences; acquire knowledge about Chinese festival and city</mark>	ering K	λ Analysis	e o	inve	Tool	engineer	Environment 8		∞ర	Sommunication	Mgt. &	Le			
		ngine	Problem	Design/c	Conduct	Modern		viron	Ethics	ndividual	mm	Project	e Long	PS0-1	PS0-2	PSO-3
Course O	utcomes (CO): At the end of this course, learners will be able to:	En	Pro	De	Con	Mc	The	En	Ef	pul	ပိ	Pro	Life	PS	PS	PS
CO-1:	write Chinese Romanization , Outline of China and the Chinese speaking countries, basic characters, Greeting	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	-
CO-2:	construct basic conversations with simple sentences, counting numbers, Greet each other, express time and date in Chinese	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	-
CO-3:	create WH words make inte <mark>rrogative sentence, translate sentences into Chinese</mark>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	-
CO-4:	develop the knowledge of various Chinese grammar and vocabulary and introduce own self	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	-
CO-5:	implement knowledge about Chinese festivals and culture, adapt conversational skills	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	-

Chinese speaking country - Introduction of initials and finals in Mandarin - Tables of combination of initials and finals in Putonghua (Mandarin) - Basic greetings and phrases used in daily life (In Pinyin) - Introduction of Four Tones in Chinese language - Pronounce words using Four Tones. - Introduction of Chinese characters - The eight basic strokes of characters - Chinese characters with proper stoke orders. - Personal Pronouns and relations words - Plural forms of pronouns - Writing characters with proper stroke order - Sentence structure with the adjective 很, negative sentence with adjectives - adverb 也 - Interrogative particle

吗 and 呢, application & Usages - Possessive/ Structural Particle 约, Writing Chinese characters - basic conversation related to greetings - Writing greetings in characters with proper stoke order

Unit-2 - 9 Hour

Counting numbers and numeric system - Chinese monetary system (India, China and Taiwan), Sentences with currency. - Converse to greet others and express your need - Asking your need - Telling phone number in Chinese - Converting numbers - Time & time related greetings - Days, Seasons - The basic sentence patterns in Chinese, S - V - O sentences with detailed examples. Framing simple sentences - Introduce 是 and 不是 - Asking date and time - Introducing each other - Weekdays in Chinese, Month, Year & Writing Date - Introduction of and 没有 - Framing of basic interrogative sentences with modal particle 吗 - Introduction of few basic interrogative words and framing basic interrogative sentences - asking Nationality - Introducing one's nationality

Unit-3 - 9 Hour

Making question with 几,多少 - Asking price - Politely and formally asking names ,Express<mark>ing apology. - Make sentences with</mark>在, and few correlated location words like 这儿,那儿 with example - Important locations used in daily life. - Asking about places - profession related vocabulary application with examples - Basic conversation about person's occupation - Asking about occupation.

Conversation how to make suggestion, how to accept of dealing suggestion and to make comments - Subject verb construction as its predicate - Fruit related vocabulary, application - Usage of verbs - Usage of adjectives with different adverbs - Sports & Games related vocabulary, special usages, application with examples.

Unit-5 -

9 Hour

Conversation how to describe your family members and talk about university and department - Introduction & application of few frequently used words in Chinese (以前,以后,还是) - , application with examples. - Famous Chinese festivals - Introduction & Application of the basic optative verbs like 会,能,可以. Conversation how to describe likes, dislikes - Colour and vocabulary.

Learning Resources

1. New Practical Chinese Reader Textbook - 1.

			Cummativa						
	Bloom's Level of Thi <mark>nking</mark>	CLA-1 Avera	native ge of unit test 0%)	CL	Learning A-2 0%)	Summative Final Examination (40% weightage)			
		Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice		
Level 1	Remember	40%	-	40%	-	40%	-		
Level 2	Understand	30%	-	30%	-	30%	-		
Level 3	Apply	30%	-	30%	-	30%	-		
Level 4	Analyze	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Level 5	Evaluate	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Level 6	Create		-	-	-	-	-		
	Total	10	0 %	10	0 %	10	0 %		

Course Designers		
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts
1. Mr. Korogi Yu, DGM, Renault Nissan, Jap	an 1. Ms. Woanyuh Zoe Tsou. Founder and proprietor, IF Lingua Cultural	1. Dr. P. Tamilarasan , SRMIST
	studio,Hsinchu, Taiwan.	
	2. Dr. J. Mangayakarasi, Head, PG and Research, Dept. of English, Ethira,	2. Ms. Poulomi Ghosal, SRMIST
	College for Woman, Chennai	
		3. Ms. Ling Yun Tsai, SRM IST

Course	21LEH103T	Course	FRENCH	Course	Ц	LILIMANITIES	L	Т	Р	С
Code	ZILEHIUSI	Name	FREINGH	Category	П	HUMANITIES	2	1	0	3

Pre-requisite Courses	Nil	Co- requisite Courses	Nil	Progressive Courses	Nil
Course Offeri	ing Department Eng	llish and Foreign Lang <mark>uages</mark>	Data Book / Codes / Standards		Nil

Course Le	arning Rationale (CLR): The purpose of learning this course is to:	Program Outcomes (PO)												rogran		
CLR-1:	extend the knowledge in the French Language using basic grammar, Self-introduction and Greetings		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		pecific stcome	
CLR-2:	illustrate lexicon related to adjectives, prepositions, possessives Adjectives, using 1st group verbs	Knowledge			of		ciety			×						
CLR-3:	construct phropos using 2nd group verbs pronominal verbs future tappe and time framing questions		ဟ	development of	stigations olems	age	SO			m Work		Finance	rning			
CLR-4:			Analysis	lopr	vestigat oblems	ool Usage	er and	ج د ج ک		Team	tion	∞ర	earni			
CLR-5:	LR-5: utilize the adverbs related to alimentation, partitive articles and negation		An	deve	t inv k prc	\perp	engineer	vironment a		ह्य इ	Communication	roject Mgt.				
		ineering	Problem	1 <u>2</u> E	duc	Modern	euć	iron	SS	ndividual	חתר	ect	ife Long l	SO-1)-2	-3
Course O	Itcomes (CO): At the end of this course, learners will be able to:	Engi	Pro	Desig	Cong	Мос	The	Envi	Ethics	ndi	Con	Proj	Life	PSC	PSO-2	PSO-3
CO-1:	develop a dialogue by using French greetings, expressions and self- Introduction	-	_	_	_	_	-	-	-	-	3	_	3	-	-	-
CO-2:	create the map and find dire <mark>ctions</mark>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	-
CO-3:	0-3: write simple routine tasks using reflexive verbs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	-
CO-4:	compile paragraph to describe a person with adjectives, colours and clothing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	-
CO-5:	apply adverbs of quantity related to food in sentences		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	-

Unit-1 - : L'alphabet 9 Hour

Les accents - Les salutations - Les pronom<mark>s sujets - Les v</mark>erbes : être, avoir, s'appeler, habiter - Se présenter / Présenter quelqu'un - S'informer sur qqn - Les articles indéfinis - communiquer en classe - Les nombres de 0 à 69 - Les jours - Les mois - Des portraits de pays francophones - Les articles définis - Les pronoms toniques - Demander poliment - Répondre poliment.

Unit-2 -

9 Hour

Les nombres de 70 à 1000 - Le 1er groupe ver<mark>be - Les verb</mark>es venir et aller - les professions - les couleurs - Les pays - la nationalité - Le genre des adjectifs - les nombre des adjectifs - Les prépositions de lieu (1) - Décrire son voisin - Décrire votre profession - La description physique - Les adjectifs possessifs (sing. / Pl.) - Les orientations - les monuments - la monnaie - La famille

Unit-3 -

9 Hour

Les mots interrogatifs - Les verbes : Vouloir, pouvoir, devoir - les verbes pronominaux - Les 2eme groupes verbes - Faire une enquête - Les goûts des autres - Les temps libres et les loisirs - Parler de ses loisirs - Exprimer ses goûts / préférence - Exprimer une envie - Activité quotidienne - Le futur proche - L'heure - Demander / dire l'heure - Le système éducatif en France.

Unit-4 -

9 Hour

Les adjectifs démonstratifs - le saisons - Les verbes : sortir, partir - Les 3eme groupes verbes - Proposer une sortie à qqn - Proposer à qqn de faire quelque chose - Apprécier qqn - Ne pas apprécier qqn - Les vêtements - Les adverbes de fréquence - Les adverbes de temps - Décrire une tenue - Décrire les accessoires - la mode en France - Demander le prix - Faire des courses.

Unit-5 -

9 Hour

Les articles partitifs (du..) et les quantités - Les verbes (er, ger, yer, cer) - Les adverbes de quantité - le pronom "en" de quantité - Les expressions de quantité - L'Impératif - Les habitudes alimentaires - la négation - Ecrire une recette - commander au restaurant - Donner son appréciation - S'exprimer à table - Les Fêtes en France.

Learning	1.	SAISONS 1 - Didier – 2017
Resources	2.	BIENVENUE - Course Book in French - Department of EFL, SRMIST - 2017.

Learning Assessme	ent									
			Continuous Learnin	g Assessment (CLA)		Summative				
	Bloom's Level of Thinking	CLA-1 Avera	native ge of unit test 9%)		g Learning .A-2 0%)	Final Examination (40% weightage)				
		Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice			
Level 1	Remember	40%	-	40%		40%	-			
Level 2	Understand	30%	-	30%	-	30%	-			
Level 3	Apply	30%		30%		30%	-			
Level 4	Analyze	-	-	-	_	-	-			
Level 5	Evaluate	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Level 6	Create	-	-	-	-	-	-			
	Total Total	100	0 %	10	0 %	10	0 %			

Course Designers		
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts
1. Ms. Woanyuh Zoe Tsou, Founder and proprietor, IF	1. Mr. Eric Perrotel Attaché de coopération pour le français - Zone Sud Institut	1. Dr. P. Tamilarasan, SRMIST.
Lingua Cultural studio, Hsinchu, Tai <mark>wan</mark>	français en Inde - Embassy of France in India, Bureau de France - Chennai	
	2. Dr. J. Mangayakarasi, PG and Research, Dept. of English, Ethiraj College for	2. Mr. J. Sabastian Satish, SRMIST
	Woman, Chennai.	
		3. Dr. Walter Hugh Parker, SRMIST

Course	241 EU404T	Course	GERMAN	Course	ы	HUMANITIES	L	Τ	Р	С
Code	21LEH1041	Name	GERIVIAN	Category	П	HUWANTIES	2	1	0	3

Pre-requisite Courses	Nil	Co- requisite Courses	Nil	Progressive Courses	Nil
Course Offeri	ng Department	English and Foreign Language	Data Book / Codes / Standards		Nil

Course Le	arning Rationale (CLR):	The purpose of learning this course is to:	Program Outcomes (PO)												rograi		
CLR-1:	help students learn about the country, its culture, basic grammar elements such as greetings, self - introduction, alphabet and numbers		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		pecifi itcom	
CLR-2:	familiarize the basic senten	ce structur <mark>e with corresponding verb</mark> conjugations	dge		of	SL					Work		Se				
CLR-3:	introduce nominative eleme	ents and <mark>directions</mark>	Knowledge	S	nent	ems	age	ъ			Μ		Finance	Б			
CLR-4:	introduce accusative and tin	me ele <mark>ments</mark>		Analysis	lopr	investigations ex problems	ool Usage	er and	y t S		Team	tion	∞ర	earning			
CLR-5:	introduce nominative elements and directions introduce accusative and time elements prioritize using modal verbs, separable verbs and possessive pronouns in real - time conversation Outcomes (CO): At the end of this course, learners will be able to: Individual & The end of this course, learners will be able to: Outcomes (CO): At the end of this course, learners will be able to:																
Cauras Ou	·toomoo (CO):	At the and of this course leaveners will be able to	gine	Problem	sign	Conduct ir of comple)	Modern	ie en ciety	ivirol Istair	Ethics	Individual	mm	oject	Life Long l	PS0-1	PSO-2	PSO-3
Course Ot	ıtcomes (CO):	At the end of this course, learners will be able to:	山	P	Sol	ಕಲ	ž	The soci	可以	世	<u> </u>	Ö	Pr	J.	P.	PS	<u>8</u>
CO-1:	demonstrate the features of	f <mark>culture, geography,</mark> greeting and self - introduction	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	-
CO-2:	construct simple sentences	with personal pronouns and corresponding verb conjugations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	-
CO-3:	D-3: develop sentences with nominative elements and directions		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	-
CO-4:	-4: create conversational sentences using accusative and time elements		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	1	-
CO-5:	express thoughts in sentences using modal verbs, separable verbs and possessive pronouns in real - time conversation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	-

Begrüßungen und Verabschiedungswörter, Sich vorstellen - Name, Zahlen (bis 100), Länder und Sprachen, Wohnort, Berufe, Hobbys, Verb Konjugationen - kommen, wohnen, leben, heißen, sein und sprechen, Buchstabieren, Telefonnummer und E - Mail - Adresse nennen, Bundesländer und Hauptstädte, W - Fragen - Wer, Wie, Wie alt, Was, Woher, Wo, Welche Warum, Tage, Monate, Jahreszeiten, Zeitangaben am, im, Grundsätzliche Redewendungen.

Unit-2 - 9 Hour

Personal Pronomen im Nominativ, Konjugation - Regelmäßige Verben und Unregelmäßige Verben ausführlich lernen, Zahlen bis eine Million, Satzbau formulieren - Aussage Satz, Ja / Nein Frage Satz und W - Frage Satz, Formular ausfüllen, Grundsätzliche Redewendungen.

Unit-3 -

9 Hour

Wortschatz lernen - Plätze und Gebäude, Verkehrsmittel, Schulsachen, Technik und Geräte benennen, Adjektiv - Gegenteile, Nominativ - Bestimmter Artikel der, die, das, Unbestimmter Artikel ein, eine, ein, Negation kein, keine, kein, Nach dem Weg fragen und einen Weg beschreiben - links, rechts, geradeaus und die Himmelrichtungen, Ordinal Zahlen lernen, einen Text verstehen und antworten.

Unit-4 -

9 Hour

Lebensmittel - Über Essen und Getränke sprechen, Einkauf planen, Über preise wissen, Akkusative Bestimmter Artikel den, die, das, Unbestimmter Artikel einen, eine, ein, Negation keinen, keine, kein, Verben mit Akkusativ, W Fragen - Wen, Wie viel, Wohin, Wann, Wie oft, Wie viele, Wie lange, Die Uhrzeit verstehen und nennen - Singular und Plural, Texte verstehen und antworten.

Unit-5 -

9 Hour

Modal Verben - müssen, können, wollen, sollen, möchten, dürfen, mögen, Modal Verb im Satz, Kurze Alltags Gespräch führen und verstehen, Trennbare Verben, Possessive Pronomen im Nominativ - mein, dein, sein . . ., Über die Familie schreiben und sprechen, Andere vorstellen, Präteritum - sein und haben, Texte verstehen und antworten.

Learning	1. Netzwerk A1.1 Neu, Klett, München
Resources	The Hotel of Hotel Market and Hotel Market and Hotel and

Learning Assessm	ent								
			Continuous Learning	Cum	motivo				
	Bloom's Level of Thinking	CLA-1 Avera	mative age of unit test 0%)	CL	Learning A-2)%)	Summative Final Examination (40% weightage)			
		Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice		
Level 1	Remember	40%	-	40%	-	40%	-		
Level 2	Understand	40%	-	40%	-	40%	-		
Level 3	Apply	20%		20%	_	20%	-		
Level 4	Analyze	-	-	-	_	-	-		
Level 5	Evaluate	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Level 6	Create	-	-	-		-	-		
	Total Total	10	00 %	100) %	10	00 %		

Course Designers		
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts
1. Mr. Y. S. Kiran Kumar, Robert Bosch, Bangalore.	1. Dr. Dagmar Hellmann Rajanayagam, Professor, Universität Passau,	1. Dr. P. Tamilarasan, SRMIST.
	Bayern, Germany.	
	2. Dr. J. Mangayakarasi, PG and Research, Dept. of English, Ethiraj	2. Mr. G. Sugumar, SRMIST.
	College for Woman, Chennai.	
		3. Ms. Bhuvana Udhaykumar, SRMIST.

Course	241 EU40ET	Course	IADANIECE	Course	Ц	HUMANITIES	L	Т	Р	С
Code	21LEH1051	Name	JAPANESE	Category	п	HUMANITIES	2	1	0	3

Pre-requisite Nil	Co- requisite Courses	Nil	Progressive Courses	Nil
Course Offering Department	English and Foreign Languages	Data Book / Codes / Standards		Nil

Course Le	earning Rationale (CLR): The purpose of learning this course is to:					Progr	<mark>am O</mark> u	tcome	s (PO))					rogran	
CLR-1:	explain basics concept and facts of Japanese language				4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		pecific itcome	
CLR-2:	compare demonstrative pronouns to ask information	Knowledge		of	SL					Work		e				
CLR-3:	select different verbs, demonstrative pronouns for place		ဟ	sign/development utions	stigation oblems	Usage	ъ			Μ		inance	Б			
CLR-4:			Analysis	lobi	investigations ex problems	I Us	er and	y t &		Team	tion	∞	earning			
CLR-5:	-5: explain diverse food habits of Japanese		An	deve		T00	engineer a	Environment & Sustainability		<u>∞</u>	Communication	roject Mgt.				
		ngineering	Problem	Design/d	Conduct i of comple	Modern	eng	iron taina	છ	Individual	nmu	ect	Life Long I	7)-2	-3
Course O	Outcomes (CO): At the end of this course, learners will be able to:	Eng	Pro	Des	Col	Mod	The	Env	Ethics	İpu	Con	Proj	Life	PSO-1	PS0-2	PSO-3
CO-1:	write Japanese alphabet pronunciation, greetings, self - introduction	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	-
CO-2:	apply the class activity throu <mark>gh conversation with</mark> other students	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	-
CO-3:	analyze directions using different group of verbs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	-
CO-4:	develop knowledge in about festivals and culture, Summarize everyday conversations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	-
CO-5:	demonstrate the food habits of Japanese and others		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	-

Japanese language and culture - Self-Introduction - Greetings, classroom expressions - Introduction to others - Grammar (wa, ka, mo, no) - grammar (no/desu/ja arimasen) - Introduction to Japanese Script - Hiragana, Katakana, and Kanji. - Hiragana Lesson-1 (a, i, u, e, o) vowels and related words - Hiragana Lesson 2 (ka, ki, ku, ke, ko) related words - Hiragana Lesson 2 (ga, gi, gu, ge, go) related words. Are wa nan desu ka. - Grammar - Demonstrative Pronouns (kono, sono, ano, dono) - grammar (ni, ga, particules and Arimasu. Imasu sentence pattern and usage of dare, donata) - grammar like kore, sore, are, dore etc. - Days of the week - Numbers - Months of the year - Hiragana Lesson 3 (vowels and related words) - Hiragana Lesson 4 (vowels and related words) - Japanese Festivals (hinamatsuri, obon, oshougatsu, shichi go san, tanabata etc.) different occupations - Kanji - Days of the week.

Unit-2 - 9 Hour

Sore o kudasai - grammar (time expressions using hours and minutes) - using gozen and gogo. Location markers line ue, shita, naka etc., and its usage. Using Locations grammar koko, soko, asoko doko etc., asking the price of the commodity. Requesting things using o particle like kore o kudasai, mizu o kudasai etc., Numbers upto one lakh. Japanese seasons and weather - Japanese Culture - origami, ikebana, bonsai, rakugo, kabuki etc., - Hiragana Lesson 5 (vowels and related words) - Hiragana Lesson 6 (vowels and related words) - Hiragana Lesson 7 (vowels and related words) - Hiragana Lesson 8 (vowels and related words) - asking things and persons using of doko desu ka. Different places in town Toukyo Tawaa wa docchi desu ka - Grammar(kochira, sochira, achira and Dochira) - Grammar (kocchi, socchi, docchi) Hiragana Lesson - 9 Double consonants - Hiragana Lesson - 10 long vowels - Days of the week - Numbers and Months of the year compound consonants - revision of Hiragana Lesson - 12 particles, wa, e, o writing system. - Kanji Numbers 1 - 10, 100,1000,10000 and yen Colours and Directions. Locations - migi, hidari, mae, ushiro etc., Japanese martial arts (sumo, kondo, karate, yakyuu) around the station

Unit-3 -

Keeki o yattsu kudasai. - Grammar (general counter ~tsu and person counter ~nin, animals ~hiki vehicles counter ~dai and floors kai) - family members plain and polite way - usage tachi and tame ni etc., - Japanese house and living style. Katakana rules and writing system. Kanji - otoko, onna, ko, hito etc.

9 Hour

Verbs: Ikimasu, okimasu, nemasu, tabemasu etc. Verbs - Past tense, negative - ~mashita, ~masen deshita. Grammar - usage of particles e, de, to, ni, o, ga(but) and exercises Katakana rules and related vocabulary.

Kanji - ikimasu, mimasu, yasumimasu and kaimasu Grammar: ~mo (nanimo, dokoemo, donatamo) - negative i - ending and na - ending adjectives - introduction Common daily expressions and body parts (vocabulary)

Religious beliefs, Japanese house and living style.

Unit-5 -

9 Hour

Usage of ~masen ka and mashou, Adjectives (present/past - affirmative and negative) Stationery and transport (vocabulary) Grammar - Usage of ~te form, Grammar - Usage of ~tai form Kanji - ookii, chiisai, eki and chuui Japanese tea ceremony and Japanese political system and economy

Learning			
Resources			

Learning Assessment											
			Continuous Learning	Summative							
	Bloom's Level of Th <mark>inking</mark>	CLA-1 Avera	ative ge of unit test %)	Life-Long CL/ (10	4-2	Final Examination (40% weightage)					
		Theory	Practice Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice				
Level 1	Remember	40%	-	40%	-	40%	-				
Level 2	Understand	30%	-	30%		30%	-				
Level 3	Apply	30%	-	30%	-	30%	-				
Level 4	Analyze	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Level 5	Evaluate	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Level 6	Create	-	-	-	-	-	-				
	Total Total	100) %	100) %	100	0 %				

Course Designers		
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts
1. Ms. Woanyuh Zoe Tsou Founder and Proprietor, IF Lingua	1. Mr. Korogi Yu, DGM, Renault Nissan, Japan.	1. Dr. P. Tamilarasan, SRMIST.
Cultural studio,Hsinchu, Taiwan.		
	2. Dr. J. Mangayakarasi, PG and Research, Dept. of English, Ethiraj	2. Ms. P.R. Rekhaa, SRMIST.
	College for Woman, Chennai.	
		3. Ms. V. Sundravalli, SRMIST.

Course	21LEH106T	Course	KOREAN	Course	ы	HUMANITIES	L	Т	Р	С
Code	ZILETIUOI	Name	NOREAN	Category	П	HUMANITIES	2	1	0	3

Pre-requisite Courses	Ni		Co- requisite Courses		Nil	Progressive Courses	e Nil
Course Offeri	ng Department	English	and Foreign Lang <mark>uag</mark>	jes	Data Book / Codes / Standards		Nil

Course L	Learning Rationale (CLR): The purpose of learning this course is to:					Progr	<mark>am O</mark> u	tcome	s (PO)				Р	rograr	m
CLR-1:	Spell, pronounce, and demonstrate the Korean script, and to define oneself and other people in the language. Get to know about Korea, its culture, and its language.	e 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		pecifi utcom	
CLR-2:	Illustrate sentence ending expressions, Numbers, Shopping and Teaching money	Knowledge		of	SL					Work		Se				
CLR-3:					stigation roblems	Usage	ъ			N W		Finance	Б			
CLR-4:				evelopment of	investigations ex problems	l Us	er and	۲ ک چ ک		Team	tion	∞ర	earning			
CLR-5:	R-5: Determine expressing abilities, hopes, intentions, requests		m Analysis	n/deve	nduct inv	n Tool	engineer a	Environment 8 Sustainability		lual &	Communication	t Mgt.	Long Le	_	01	3
Course C	Outcomes (CO): At the end of this course, learners will be able to:	Engineering	Problem	Design Solution	흔형	Modern	The er society	Enviro	Ethics	Individual	Comn	Project	Life Lo	PS0-1	PSO-2	PSO-3
CO-1:	Write words by using Korean script - Self Introduction, Greetings in Korean	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	_	-
CO-2:	Demonstrate Number and money terms, managing daily life activities in Korean	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	3	-	3	-	-	-
CO-3:	Develop simple daily life tasks using Verb conjugation in Present and Past	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	_	-
CO-4:	Construct time, to socialize make appointments, phone call etiquettes		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	-
CO-5:	Express the expressions related to the daily life activities		_	-	_	_	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	-

Introduction to Korea and Korean (한글소<mark>개, 한국 소개</mark>) - Single vowel (단모음) - Double vowels & basic consonants (이중모음과 자음) - Double consonants & syllables (쌍 자음과 음절) - Batchim & syllables (반침과 음절) - New vocabulary (Nationality & Occupation) - Self-Introduction - Greetings.

Unit-2 - 9 Hour

Grammar point: Topic marking particles(은/는) - Sentence ending expressions (이에요/예요) - Formal sentence ending expressions (ㅂ니다습니다, ㅂ니까습니까) - Teaching Number System (Sino Korean Numbers) - New vocabulary (counter noun) - Grammar point - 있다(없다 - Subject marking particle: 이/가 - Interrogative words (뭐, 언제, 누구, 어디), Object marking particle (을, 를) - Location marking particle (에/에서) - Particles Noun (와과, N(이)랑, Noun 하고, N의).

Unit-3 - 9 Hour

Conjugation of a Verb - Present tense (아요/어요), Past tense (았었, 날씨) weather new vocabulary (season & weather) - Progressive tense - vb. 고있다, Particles (N도,N만, N(으)로, N(이)나, N쯤) Negative expressions - Word negation (안 - adj. / vb. (아요/어요))..

Unit-4 - 9 Hour

Time system - Days of the week - Months of a year - Conjugation of a Verb in Future Tense (으) 르거예요 - Listening and contrast - adj. / vb. 고 - vb. 지만, N보다,N마다 - Confirming Information - adj. / vb. 지요, Irregular verbs 드

Ability & possibility (vb. (으) ^르수있다(없다) - obligations/permissions vb. (으) 세요, vb. 지마세요 - Making requests vb. 아이주세요 - Expressions of hope vb. 고싶다 - Asking opinions and making suggestions vb. (으) ^르까요? - Discovery and surprise adj. vb. 네요.

Learning	1. Seo gang Korean서강 new 한국어 1A - Student book	3. Seo gang Korean 서강 new 한국어 1A Workbook
Resources	2. Korean Grammar in Use : Beginning to Early Intermediate	

Learning Assessme	ent									
			Continuous Learnin	g Assessment (CLA)		Summativa				
	Bloom's Level of Thinki <mark>ng</mark>				g Learning A-2 0%)	Summative Final Examination (40% weightage)				
		Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice			
Level 1	Remember	40%	-	40%	-	40%	-			
Level 2	Understand	30%	-	30%	-	30%	-			
Level 3	Apply	30%	-	30%	-	30%	-			
Level 4	Analyze	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Level 5	Evaluate	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Level 6	Create	-	-	-	-	-	-			
	T <mark>otal</mark>	10	0 %	10	0 %	100) %			

Course Designers		
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts
1. Ms. Woanyuh Zoe Tsou Founder and Proprietor, IF Lingua	1. Mr. Lee Hwarang, Professor, Korean Language, Madras Christian	1. Dr. P. Tamilarasan, SRMIST
Cultural studio,Hsinchu, Taiwan.	College, Chennai.	
	2. Dr. J. Mangayakarasi, Head, PG and Research, Dept.of	2. Ms. M. Ratna kumari, SRMIST
	English, Ethiraj College for Woman, Chennai.	

Course	21LEH107T	Course	SPANISH Course	ш	HUMANITIES	L	Т	Р	С	
Code	ZILEHIVII	Name	SPANISH	Category	п	HOWANTIES	2	1	0	3

Pre-requisite Courses	Nil	Co- requisite Courses	Nil	Progressive Courses	Nil
Course Offeri	ing Department En	glish and Foreign Lang <mark>uages</mark>	Data Book / Codes / Standards		Nil

Course L	earning Rationale (CLR):	he purpose of lea <mark>rning this course is to:</mark>						Progra	am Oı	ıtcome	s (PO)				P	rograr	n
CLR-1:	show the students about the greetings	language and to select the usage of Grammar, Self - introduction	and	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		pecifi utcom	
CLR-2:	extend the knowledge, how to simple conversations	o introduc <mark>e oneself, to ask and give</mark> information about others and exp	ress	dge		of	ns of		ciety			Work		ce				
CLR-3:				Knowledge	ဟ	nent	gatio	age	os p					Finance	Вu			
CLR-4:				Σ	Analysis	lopr	investigation problems	Tool Usage	er and	۲ ج ج ک		Team	tion	⋖ర	earning			
CLR-5:				ering	m An	sign/development of utions			engineer	nmen		ual &	unica	t Mgt.				
Course O	R-5: maximise the basic conversational skills. urse Outcomes (CO): At the end of this course, learners will be able to:			Engineering	Problem	Design solutio	말	Modern	The er	Environment 8 Sustainability	Ethics	Individual	Communication	Project	Life Long l	PSO-1	PSO-2	PSO-3
CO-1:	demonstrate the culture, geo	graphy, greetings and introducing themselves		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	_	-
CO-2:	create the dialogue between	learners in the use of grammar and vocabulary		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	_	-
CO-3:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	-
CO-4:				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	-
CO-5:	construct the sentence using	various grammar tenses to improve the conversational skills		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	-

El Abecedario, a Saludar y a despedirnos - Las nacionalidades, las profesiones y sobre las palabras - Los Números 1 - 100 - La Presentación - El Vocabulario - hablar - Pronombre Personal - Días de la semana y meses - Sobre temporadas en España y otros países - Artículos definidos - Usos de los verbos auxiliares - Los verbos ser, tener y llamarse - Sobre tu familia.

Unit-2 -

9 Hour

Artículos Indefinidos - Los Números 1000 y Voc<mark>abulario - a</mark> expresar intenciones - Negación y traducción - Números telefónicos - Direcciones cardinales y medios de transporte - Preguntar por direcciones y describir un camino - El Vocabulario - Escuchar: Escribe los números - El presente de Indicativo (verbos terminados en - ar, - er, - ir - conjugación de - AR verbos regulares - Formando oraciones en tiempo presente - El Ejercicio - conjugación de - ER, - IR verbos regulares - Algunos Usos de a, con, de, por y para - Oraciones de ejemplo para y por - Tipos de colores y el articulo determinado - Describe tu clase o colegio en español.

Unit-3 -

9 Hour

Ser y Estar - Números ordinales y días - a expresar existencia - El Vocabulario - Diferenciación entre ser y estar con oraciones de ejemplo - Ejercicio de escucha - A hablar de Ubicación - El Ejercicio - conjugación de - AR verbos Irregulares - Leyendo la comprensión y respondiendo las preguntas - a hablar de Clima - Ejercicios: conjugaciones de verbos - algunos usos de hay - oraciones de ejemplo para hay - El Ejercicio - Escuchar - El Superlativo - Explicar: un/una/unas/unos y oraciones - Explicar: mucho/mucha/muchos/muchas y oraciones - Preguntas: qué /cuál /cuáles /cuantos /cuántas /dónde y cómo.

Unit-4 -

9 Hour

El Tiempo - Escuchar y Escribir - a identificar objetos - Ejercicio de escucha - El Vocabulario - A comprar en tiendas: preguntar por productos, pedir, precios etc..., - Conjugación de verbos - a hablar de preferencia - Los demostrativos: este/esta/estos/estas/esto - Escribe el tiempo - el/la/los/las + adjetivo - Oraciones de adjetivo - qué + sustantivo / cuál/cuáles - El Ejercicio. - tener qué + Infinitivo - Encuadrar las oraciones - el verbo IR - Las prendas de vestir.

Hablar del aspecto y del carácter - A expresar gustos e intereses - El Vocabulario - A preguntar sobre gustos - a contrastar gustos - escuchando y entendiendo - El Ejercicio - Ir a un restaurante, ordenar la comida y pagar, hablar sobre un evento - El restaurante: Juego de rol - el verbo gustar - Encuadrar las oraciones - los posesivos - Oraciones del posesivos - tus actividades diarias.

Learning 1. Aula 1

Learning Assessme	ent								
			Continuous Learning	g Assessment (CLA)		Cum	moth o		
	Bloom's Level of Thinking	CLA-1 Avera	native ge of unit test %)	CI	g Learning LA-2 0%)	Summative Final Examination (40% weightage)			
		Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice		
Level 1	Remember	40%	-	40%	-	40%	-		
Level 2	Understand	30%	-	30%	-	30%	-		
Level 3	Apply	30%	-	30%	-	30%	-		
Level 4	Analyze	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Level 5	Evaluate	-	_	-	-	-	-		
Level 6	Create	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	To <mark>tal</mark>	100) %	10	00 %	10	0 %		

Course Designers		
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts
1. Ms. Woanyuh Zoe Tsou Founder and Proprietor, IF Lingua	1. Mr. Xavier, Assistant Professor, Vellore Institute of Technology, Chennai.	1. Dr. P <mark>. Tamilara</mark> san, SRMIST.
Cultural studio,Hsinchu, Taiwan.		
	2. Dr. J. Mangayakarasi, Head, PG and Research, Dept. of English, Ethiraj College	2. Mr. J. Sabastian Satish, SRMIST.
	for Woman, Chennai.	
		3. Dr. Walter Hugh Parker, SRMIST

Course	21CNH101 I	Course	PHILOSOPHY OF ENGINEERING	Course	ы	HUMANITIES	L	Т	Р	С
Code	ZIGNHIUIJ	Name	FHILOSOPHT OF ENGINEERING	Category	п	HUMANITIES	1	0	2	2

Pre-requisite Nil	Co- requisite Courses	Nil	Progressive Courses	Nil
Course Offering Department		Data Book / Codes / Standards		Nil

Course Le	earning Rationale (CLR): The purpose of learning this course is to:					Progra	am Ou	tcome	s (PO))					rogran	
CLR-1:	inspire a holistic overview of engineering	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		pecific itcome	
CLR-2:	enlighten the methods and methodologies for building ontologies for systems engineering	Φ)			of		ciety			~						
CLR-3:	acquaint with engineering knowledge, building engineering knowledge and value of engineering	Knowledge		nt of	ions	Φ	socie			Work		Finance				
CLR-4:	R-4: upskill the engineering design process in aspects of conceive, design, implement and operating methodology				investigatio <mark>ns</mark> problems	l Usage	and	بر د چ ج		Team	tion	∞	earning			
CLR-5:	5,			development s		Tool	engineer	Environment & Sustainability		<u>ھ</u> ∞	Sommunication	Project Mgt.				ì
				Design/c	Conduct	Modern	enç	iron	SS	ndividual	n mu	ect	ife Long l	7	75	5.3
Course O	utcomes (CO): At the end of this course, learners will be able to:	Engineering	Problem	Des	Con	Мос	The	Env	Ethics	İpu	Con	Proj	Life	PS0-1	PS0-2	PSO-3
CO-1:	analyze the relation betwee <mark>n Arts, Mathematics, Science, Technology and Engineering and desired attributes of an engineer</mark>	1	-	•	3	-	1	-	1	3	3	1	3	-	-	-
CO-2:	build ontologies for systems engineering using concept/mind mapping techniques	3	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	3	3	1	3	-	-	-
CO-3:	analyze the knowledge base in engineering, distinctive features of engineering design and RIASEC model	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	3	-	-	-
CO-4:	-4: illustrate the engineering design process for the given application, analyze the requirements of C engineers		1	3	3	3	-	-	-	3	3	•	3	-	-	-
CO-5:	evaluate designs on their environmental and societal aspects and do organizational analysis				3	-	3	3	3	3	3	1	3	-	-	-

Unit-1 - Introduction to Philosophy of Engineering

9 Hour

Define Engineering - History of Engineering Development - Practice 1: Compare Prehistory, Medieval and Present Engineering Development - Relation between Arts, Mathematics, Science, Technology and Engineering - STEAM Pyramid - Practice 2: STEAM Pyramid Analysis: Is Art Context Necessary? - Desired Attributes of an Engineer - Engineering Habits of Mind - Practice 3: Case Study on Attributes of an Engineer.

Unit-2 - Ontology of Engineering

9 Hour

Ontology - Reference Ontology and Application Ontology - Practice 4: Reference Ontology using Concept/Mind Mapping - Suites of Ontology Modules - Functions and Capabilities - Practice 5: Engineering Application Ontology using Concept/Mind Mapping - Product Life Cycle - Commodities, Services and Infrastructure - Practice 6: Product Life Cycle Ontology using Concept/Mind Mapping

Unit-3 - Epistemology of Engineering

9 Hour

Relations between Science, Technology and Engineering - Questions on Philosophy of Engineering - Practice 7: Analyze the nature, contents and complexity of the knowledge base in engineering Four Dimensions of Engineering - RIASEC Model - Practice 8: Case Study on RIASEC Theory of Career Choice - Epistemology of Engineering Design - Rigour, Creativity and Change in Engineering - Practice 9: Analyze Distinctive Features of Epistemology of Engineering Design

Unit-4 - Methodology of Engineering

9 Hour

Difference between Scientific Method and Engineering Design (ADDIE)- CDIO Engineers in Industry - Practice 10: Relate ADDIE and CDIO Methodology - Conceive and Design - Engineering Design Process Practice 11: Illustrate the Engineering Design Process for the given Application - Implement and Operate - Operational Factors in System Design - Practice 12: Analyze the Requirements of Operational Engineers

Unit-5 - Axiology of Engineering 9 Hour

Engineering and Society- Engineers Code of Ethics - Practice 13: Evaluate Popular Inventions and apply their new point of view to Re-Design - Sustainability and Diversity - Engineer's role to achieve Sustainable Development - Practice 14: Case Study on Achieving Sustainable Development Goals - Socio-Politics of Technology & Engineering - Professional Engineering Organizations - Practice 15: Case Study on Professional Engineering Organizations

Learning
_
Resources

- 1. Louis L. Bucciarelli, Engineering Philosophy, Illustrated, DUP Satellite, 2007
- 2. Gregory Bassett, Philosophical Perspectives of Engineering and Technology Literacy, I, Original writing Ltd, 2014
- 3. Philosophy of Engineering, Volume I, Royal Academic of Engineering (UK), 2010
- 4. Christensen, S.H, Engineering Identities, Epistemologies and Values, Springer, 2015
- 5. Van De Poel, Ibo, Philosophy and Engineering, An Emerging Agenda, Springer, 2010
- 6. Diane P. Michelfilder, The Routeledge Handbook of The Philosophy of Engineering, Routledge, 2020

			Continuous Learnin	g Assessment (CLA)		0			
	Bloom's Level of Thin <mark>king</mark>	CLA-1 Aver	mative age of unit test 15%)	CI	g Learning LA-2 5%)	Summative Final Examination (40% weightage)			
		Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice		
Level 1	Remember	20%	-	-	15%	20%	-		
Level 2	Understand	20%	-	-	15%	20%	-		
Level 3	Apply	20%	-	-	20%	20%	-		
Level 4	Analyze	20%	-	-	20%	20%	-		
Level 5	Evaluate	10%	-	-	15%	10%	-		
Level 6	Create	10%	-	-	15%	10%	-		
	Total	10	00 %	10	00 %	10	0 %		

Course Designers		
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts
Dr. Sainarayanan Gopalakrishnan, HCL Technologies, sai.jgk@gmail.com	1. Dr. R. Kumar, NIT Nagaland, rajagopal.kumar@nitnagaland.ac.in	1. Dr. Rajeev Sukumaran, SRM-CARE, SRMIST
Dr. Sricharan Srinivasan, Wipro Technologies, sricharanms@gmail.com	2. Dr. B. Surendiran, NIT Puducherry, surendiran@nitpy.ac.in	2. Dr. G. Vairavel, SRM-CARE, SRMIST

Course	21MCH101T	Course	FUNDAMENTALS OF ECONOMICS	Course	ы	LILIMANITIES	L	Т	Р	С
Code	211/10111	Name	FUNDAMENTALS OF ECONOMICS	Category	П	HUMANITIES	3	0	0	3

Pre-requisite Courses	Nil	Co- requisite Courses	Nil	Progressive Courses	Nil
Course Offeri	ing Department	Faculty of Management	Data Book / Codes / Standards		Nil

Course Le	arning Rationale (CLR): The purpose of learning this course is to:	Program Outcomes (PO)													rogran	
CLR-1:	understand the fundamentals of economic principles	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		pecific itcome	
CLR-2:	gain knowledge of demand and supply analysis in business environment	Knowledge		of	SL					Work		9				
CLR-3:					vestigat <mark>ions</mark> problems	Usage	ъ					inance	Б			
CLR-4:	·				estic	I Us	er and	۲ ک چ ک		Team	tion	∞	earning			
CLR-5:	CLR-5: equip the learners with macro-economic tools for business analysis					Tool	- .⊑	vironment &		<u>8</u>	Communication	Project Mgt.	lg L			
		ngineering	Problem	ign/development	Conduct of compli	Modern	Ψ.	iron tain	S	Individual	J II	ect	ife Lor	7)-2	-3
Course O	Itcomes (CO): At the end of this course, learners will be able to:	Eng	Pol	Desig soluti	Conc of co	Moc	The	Env	Ethics	İpu	S	Proj	Life	PSO-1	PS0-2	PSO
CO-1:	apply economic concepts in rational allocation of resources	-	-	-	3	-	-	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
CO-2:	CO-2: assess the demand and supply analysis in business environment		-	3	3	-	-	3	3	-	-	2	-	-	2	-
CO-3:	CO-3: analyze the relationship between production, cost and price for effective decision making				3	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	2
CO-4:	CO-4: assess the different competitive environment in which the firm operates		3	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	2	-
CO-5:	CO-5: identify potential market opp <mark>ortunities based on macro-economic indicators</mark>		2	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	3	2	-	-	3	-

Unit-1 - Introduction 9 Hour

Meaning-Definitions of Economics - Nature & Scope of Economics - Subject Matter of Economics - Branches of Economics - Relevance of Economics in Engineering. Utility analysis, Marginal Theory of utilities and Equi-Marginal theory of utility

Unit-2 - Demand and Supply Function

9 Hour

Meaning of demand - Demand theory and obj<mark>ectives- Dem</mark>and analysis - Demand schedule - Demand Curve - Laws of Demand - Elasticity of Demand - Types and Measurement - Indifference curves analysis - Laws of Supply - Elasticity of Supply - Consumer Equilibrium - Consumer Surplus

Unit-3 - Theory of Production, Cost and Revenue

9 Hour

Production: Firm as an Agent of Production- Factors of production - Concept of Production Function- Law of Variable Proportions - Isoquants- Returns to Scale- Economies & Diseconomies of Scale. Costs & Revenue: Costs in the Short Run- Costs in the Long Run- Profit Maximization and Cost Minimization- Equilibrium of the Firm- Technical/Technological Change- Concept of Revenue: Total, Average and Marginal Revenue.

Unit-4 - Market Analysis

9 Hour

Perfect competition – Short Run and Long Run- Equilibrium of the Firm and Industry - Price and Output Determination – Supply Curve- Monopoly – Short run and Long run Equilibrium- Price Discrimination – Monopolistic Competition – General and Chamberlin Approaches to Equilibrium- Equilibrium of the Firm and Group with Product Differentiation and Selling Costs- Excess Capacity under Monopolistic and Imperfect Competition- Criticism of Monopolistic Competition- Oligopoly

Unit-5 - Money, Banking and Trade

9 Hour

Money- nature and functions – Inflation and Deflation – Kinds of Banking – commercial banks – Central banking – Credit instrument - Monetary Policy – International trade – Balance of trade and Balance of Payments – taxation – Direct and Indirect taxes – GST- Impact and Incidence of tax- Concept of National Income – Features with reference to developing countries.

		Chand & Sons, 21s
1	2.	J.P. Mishra, "Busine
Learning	3.	P.M. Salwan, Priy
Resources		TAYMANINI 202

- 1. P.L. Mehta, "Managerial Economics- Analysis, Problems & Cases", Sultan st Edition, 2019
 - ness Economics", Sahitya Bhavan Publications, Agra, 2022
- yanka Jindal, "Business Economics Second Edition",
- 4. C.M.Chaudhary, "Business Economics", RBSA Publishers, 13th Edition, 2016.
- Zahid A khan: Engineering Economy, "Engineering Economy", Dorling Kindersley, 2012
 Francis Cherunilam, "Business Environment", Himalaya Publishing House, Mumbai 04, 25th Edition, 2017.
- 7. Panneer Selvam, R, "Engineering Economics", Second Edition, PHI Learning Private Limited, New Delhi,
- 8. Nick Wilkinson, "Managerial Economics, Problem-Solving in a Digital World Second edition", Cambridge University Press, 2022

earning Assessme			Continuous Learnin		.,				
	Bloom's Level of Thinking	CLA-1 Avera	native ge of unit test 0%)	Life-Long CL	Learning A-2 0%)	Summative Final Examination (40% weightage)			
		Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice		
Level 1	Remember	20%	-	20%	-	20%	-		
Level 2	Understand	20%	-	20%	-	20%	-		
Level 3	Apply	20%	-	20%	-	20%	-		
Level 4	Analyze	20%	-	20%	-	20%	-		
Level 5	Evaluate	10%	-	10%	-	10%	-		
Level 6	Create	10%	-	10%	-	10%	-		
	Total	10	0 %	100) %	100) %		

Course Designers		
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts
Expert member from TCS	1. Dr. N. Siva Sankaran, XLRI, Jamshedpur	1. Dr. Kumar. N, SRMIST
2. Mr. Madhan Raj, General Manager (Audit), Hyundai Motors India Ltd., Chennai	2. Dr. Narasiman, IIM Bangalore	
3. Dr. T.N. Sekhar, CA, CIMA		

Course	21MCH102T	Course	ELINDAMENTALS OF MANACEMENT	Course	ы	LILIMANITIES	L	Т	Р	С
Code	211010111021	Name	FUNDAMENTALS OF MANAGEMENT	Category	П	HUMANITIES	3	0	0	3

Pre-requisite Courses	Nil	Co- requisite Courses	Nil	Progressive Courses	Nil
Course Offer	ring Department	Faculty of Management	Data Book / Codes / Standards		Nil

Course Le	arning Rationale (CLR): The purpose of learning this course is to:					Progra	am Ou	itcome	s (PO)					rogran	
CLR-1:	acquire knowledge about the historical evaluation and the fundamental concepts of Management	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	_	pecific atcome	
CLR-2:	develop an understanding of planning, Decision making tools and techniques	Φ			of		ciety			~						
CLR-3:	evolve practical application of organizing and the staffing function	Knowledge		int of	lations 1S	Φ	socie			Work		inance				
CLR-4:	enable the learners to practice to be an effective leader and motivational concepts in an organization	Mou	Analysis	evelopment	stigat olems	Usage	and	~×		Team	Ē	ш	rning			
CLR-5:	exercise controlling techniques in an organization for measuring organizational performance and managerial actions				ct inves	Tool	engineer	rironment & stainability		∞ర	Communication	Mgt. &	Lea			
Course O	Course Outcomes (CO): At the end of this course, learners will be able to:			Design solutio	Condu	Modern	The er	Enviro Sustaii	Ethics	Individual	Comm	Project Mgt.	Life Long	PSO-1	PS0-2	PSO-3
CO-1:	understand the concepts related to management and current practice of Management	-	_	_	_	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	3
CO-2:	use the techniques and tools of planning and make prudent decisions	2	2	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	2
CO-3:	able to formulate effective organizational structure and Identify how organizations adapt to uncertain environment and learn the recruitment process		2	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	2	3	-	-	-
CO-4:	-4: practice concepts related to leadership, motivation and communication		-	-	-	1	3	2	-	2	3	-	-	-	1	-
CO-5:	apply controlling techniques in business		3	3	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	3	2	-	1	3

Management- definition-Different levels of Management -Functions of Management-Kinds of managers (Corporate, Business and Functional Managers)- Managerial roles-Managerial skills-Evolution of management-Pre-scientific Management Period-Principles of Scientific Management - Taylor principles- Henry Fayol contribution for management -14 principles -Trends of Management in global scenario-Challenges of Management in global scenario

Unit-2 - 9 Hour

Planning Definition Nature & purpose of planning Penelits of Planning Types of plans Strategia & testical Plan planning process & The Planning Cycle MPO. Need for Management by Objectives. Process of

Planning- Definition-Nature & purpose of planning-Benefits of Planning-Types of plans-Strategic & tactical Plan-planning process & The Planning Cycle-MBO -Need for Management by Objectives -Process of MBO-Decision making-Rational decision making-Decision Making Process-Decision Making Techniques -Decision support System-Individual decision making-Group decision making-Using groups to improve decision making-Managing Work teams

Unit-3 - 9 Hour

Organization —Definition-Nature and characteristic of organizing-Organizational structure —meaning-Significance of Organization Structure-Types of Organizational structure-Types of organization & Organization & Organisational Culture-Span of control-Basis of power and authority-Delegation of authority-Centralization and decentralization-Departmentalization-Strategic business unit-Staffing - Meaning - Importance of staffing-Recruitment-Selection- Training-performance appraisal

Unit-4 - 9 Hot

Leadership —meaning-Scope and Elements of Leadership-Approaches of Leadership-Leadership style-Skill requirements of leader-Qualities of Effective Leadership —Motivation-Nature and characteristics of motivation -Motivation theories -Applications of Motivational theories —Communication-Importance of effective communication -Kinds of communication-barriers in communication-How to improving communication-Avoiding pitfalls of communication

Coordination—meaning-Principles of Coordination-importance of Coordination-Techniques of Coordination-Control—meaning-Control process-Requirements for effective control-Techniques of Managing Control-Types of control-Strategic Control-challenges in control-Management By Exception-Process of MBE-Principles of MBE-Management Information System-Management audit-Strategic management-Role of Strategy in Management

Learning
_
Resources

- 1. William/ Tripathi, MGMT A south Asian Perspective, 1st edition, Cengage Learning, 2022
- 2. Dr.J.Jayasankar, Principles of Management, 1st edition, Margham Publications, 2021.
- 3. P.C Tripathi & P.N Reddy, Principles of Management, 4thedition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2021
- 4. Stephen P. Robbins and Mary Coulter, 'Management', Prentice Hall of India, 8th edition.
- 5. L.M.Prasad, Principles and Practice of Management, 7ed, S.Chand Publishers, 2020Richard Daft, Principles of Management, 10th edition, Cengage Learning, 2021.
- 6. https://lecturenotes.in/subject/62/principles-of-management-pom
- 7. https://www.slideshare.net/ersmbalu/principles-of-management-lecture-notes

Learning Assessme	ent								
			Continuous Learning	g Assessment (CLA)		Cumm	notivo		
	Bloom's Level of Th <mark>inking</mark>	CLA-1 Avera	native ge of unit test 0%)		Learning A-2 1%)	Summative Final Examination (40% weightage)			
		Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice		
Level 1	Remember	20%	-	20%	-	20%	-		
Level 2	Understand	20%	-	20%	-	20%	-		
Level 3	Apply	20%	-	20%	-	20%	-		
Level 4	Analyze	20%	-	20%	-	20%	-		
Level 5	Evaluate	10%	-	10%	-	10%	-		
Level 6	Create	10%	-	10%	-	10%	-		
	Total Total	10	0 %	100) %	100 %			

Course Designers		
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts
Expert member from TCS	1. Dr.Jayasanker, D.G Vaishnav college, Arumbakkam, Chennai	1. Dr.M.Srinivasan, SRMIST
2. Mr.Rajan, CEO, XYZ private Ltd, Chennai. drrajan@gmail.com		2. Dr.L Jayanthi, SRMIST

Course	21MCH103T Cou	rse	BASICS OF ACCOUNTING AND COSTING	Course	ы	LILIMANIITIES	L	T	Р	С
Code	21MGH1031 Na	ne	RASICS OF ACCOUNTING AND COSTING	Category	П	HUMANITIES	2	1	0	3

Pre-requisite Courses	Nil	Co- requisite Courses	Nil	Progressive Courses	Nil
Course Offeri	ing Department	Faculty of Management	Data Book / Codes / Standards		Nil

Course Le	arning Rationale (CLR): The purpose of learning this course is to:					Progra	<mark>am O</mark> u	tcome	s (PO)						rogran	
CLR-1:	understand the fundamentals of Accounting	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		pecific itcome	
CLR-2:	gain knowledge on the basics and preparation of statutory financial statements	ge		ot	SU					Work		Se				
CLR-3:	learn to analyse the financial statements using ratios	Knowledge	ဟ	nent	stigations	Usage	ъ					inance	Вu			
CLR-4:	understand the importance of costing and the method of preparation of cost sheet	ngineering Kno	Analysis	lop	estic prob	I Us	er and	t &		Team	tion	8 Τ	earning			
CLR-5:				ign/development tions	t inve	T00	engineer a	imen abilit		al &	ınica	Mgt.				
Course Ou	ourse Outcomes (CO): At the end of this course, learners will be able to:		Problem	Design/d solutions	Conduct ir of complex	Modern	The en society	Environment 8 Sustainability	Ethics	Individual	Communication	Project Mgt.	Life Long l	PSO-1	PSO-2	PSO-3
CO-1:	acquire the knowledge on foundations of accounting and accounting cycle	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
CO-2:			-	-	3	3	-	3	1	2	3	3	3	-	2	-
CO-3:	,		3	2	3	2	-	3	-	3	2	3	-	-	-	1
CO-4:	CO-4: appreciate the concepts of Cost accounting systems		-	3	-	-	2	-	2	-	1	3	3	-	2	-
CO-5:			3	2	2	3	2	2	-	2	3	2	2	-	3	-

Introduction to Accounting: Concepts and Conventions - Financial Statements: Significance, interpretation – Accounting process: steps in accounting cycle, Bookkeeping, Record Maintenance – Principles of Accounting: Basic Types of Accounts, Golden rules of Accounting – Journal Entry: sample problems – Ledger posting: sample problems – Trail Balance: sample problems – Computerized Books.

Unit-2 - 9 Hour
Financial statements: Types, Significance, and Contents - Final Accounts: Preparation of Trading Account - problems with simple adjustments, Preparation of P&L account - problems with simple adjustments,

Balance Sheet - problems with simple adjustments.

Unit-3 - 9 Hour

Ratio Analyses: Types, Significance and Characteristics – Benefits of Ratios – Calculation of Ratios: Profitability ratios: Gross Profit Ratio, Net Profit Ratio, ROI, ROE, ROA, EPS, PE ratio - Liquidity ratios: Current ratio, Quick ratio, Interval measure (NWC ratio) - Leverage ratios: Total Debt ratio, D/E ratio, Capital Equity ratio, Interest Coverage ratio - Turnover ratios: Inventory turnover ratio, Debtor turnover, Collection period, Assets turnover, WC turnover - Case Discussion.

Unit-4 - 9 Hour

Costing Systems – meaning of cost; Types of costs - Elements of Cost – Material, Labour and Overheads - Cost sheet – simple problem - Cost Behavior and Cost Allocation (theory); Overhead Allocation - Unit Costing, Process Costing – meaning, application - Job Costing – meaning, application; Absorption Costing – meaning, application (only theory).

Unit-5
9 Hour

Marginal Costing - Cost Volume Profit (CVP) Analysis – uses, application; CVP chart - Simple problems in CVP analysis; ABC Analysis - Budgets – meaning, uses, types (only theory).

	1.	Robert N Anthony, David Hawkins, Kenneth Merchant, Accounting: Texts and Cases, McGraw-Hill, 13th Edition, 2017	
Learning Resources	2.	Dr. Narayana Swamy, Financial Accounting for Managers, Tata McGraw Hill, 2021 edition	
	3.	Eugene F. Brigham and Joel F. Houston, Fundamentals of Financial Management, 14th Edition, Cengage Learning India Pvt. Ltd., 2021.	

- 4. Robert N Anthony, David Hawkins, Kenneth Merchant, Accounting: Texts and Cases, McGraw-Hill, 13th Edition, 2017
- 5. Dr. Narayana Swamy, Financial Accounting for Managers, Tata McGraw Hill, 2021 edition
- 6. Eugene F. Brigham and Joel F. Houston, Fundamentals of Financial Management, 14th Edition, Cengage Learning India Pvt. Ltd., 2021.

Learning Assessme	ent									
			Continuous Learnin	Summative						
	Bloom's Level of Thinking	Level of Thinking (50%) (10%)								
		Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Practice Theory				
Level 1	Remember	20%	-	20%	-	20%	-			
Level 2	Understand	20%	-	20%	-	20%	-			
Level 3	Apply	20%	-	20%	-	20%	-			
Level 4	Analyze	20%	-	20%	-	20%	-			
Level 5	Evaluate	10%	-	10%	-	10%	-			
Level 6	Create	10%	-	10%	-	10%	-			
	To <mark>tal</mark>	100) %	10	00 %	10	0 %			

Course Designers			
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts	
1. Expert member from TCS	1. Dr. N. Siva Sankaran, XLRI, Jamshedpur	1. Dr. <mark>Maria Evelyn</mark> Jucunda. M	
2. Mr. Madhan Raj, General Manager (Audit), Hyundai Motors India Ltd., Chennai	2. Dr. Narasiman, IIM Bangalore		
3. Dr. T.N. Sekhar, CA, CIMA			

ACADEMIC CURRICULA

Basic Science Courses

Regulations 2021



SRM INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

(Deemed to be University u/s 3 of UGC Act, 1956)

Kattankulathur, Chengalpattu District 603203, Tamil Nadu, India

Course Code	21BTB102T	Course Name	INTRODUCTION TO COI	MPUTATIONAL BIOLOGY	Course Category	В	BASIC SCIENCES	2 2	T 0	P 0	2 2
Pre-requisi Courses	te	Nil	Co- requisite Courses	Nil	Progress Course		Nil				

Data Book / Codes / Standards

Course L	earning Rationale (CLR): The purpose of learning this course is to:					Progr	am Ou	tcome	s (PO)					rogra	
CLR-1:	explain the cell structure and function from its organization	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		pecifi itcom	
CLR-2:	define the molecular and biochemical basis of an organism and the impact of human genome project	age		of	SL					Work		g				
CLR-3:	discuss protein structure and its prediction	Knowledge	S	evelopment	vestigations problems	Usage	ъ					inance	Б			l
CLR-4:	acquire knowledge of neurons and workings of the brain	Kno	Analysis	ldol	estig	ı Us	er and	y t &		Team	tion	∞	arning			
CLR-5:	R-5: impart the knowledge of immune system and prediction of vaccines		m Ana	/deve	1.⊑ ∷	n Tool	engineer a	nmen nabilit		ual &	unica	t Mgt.	ng Le			
Course Outcomes (CO): At the end of this course, learners will be able to:		Engineering	Problem	Design/desolutions	Conduct of comple	Modern	The er	Environment 8 Sustainability	Ethics	Individual	Communication	Project I	Life Long l	PS0-1	PSO-2	PSO-3
CO-1:			-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-2:			-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-3:	-3: solve protein sequence analysis and biological structure prediction using computing techniques		3	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-4:	0-4: integrate neuronal mechanisms and computer applications that replicate its workings		2	2	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-5:			-	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unit-1 - Cell and Evolution	6 Hour
Cell theory, Whitaker's kingdom classification, cell organelles, and their functions, homeostasis, Replication and cell Division, tissue differentiation, stem cells and their applications, genetic algorithms.	
Unit-2 - Basics in Biochemistry	6 Hour
Structure and functions of carbohydrates, lipids, proteins, enzymes, DNA, RNA, and hormones. The human genome project, genomics, Sequence databases, BLAST tool.	
Unit-3 - Structure Biology	6 Hour
Protein synthesis, Secondary structure of the protein, Structure and function, Structural databases, protein visualizing tools, Secondary structure prediction algorithms	
Unit-4 - Neurobiology	6 Hour
Basic of Neurons, glial cells, Brain and its parts, Artificial neural networks, concepts, and differences with biological neural networks. – uses of ANN, machine learning, and data mining in biology	
Unit-5 - Immunobiology	6 Hour
Elements of the immune system, Types of the immune response, Active and passive immunity, Immunoinformatics, epitope prediction tools	

Learning
Resources

Course Offering Department

1. Thyagarajan S, N.Selvamurugan, R.A.Nazeeret.al., Biology for engineers McGraw Hill Education. 2012

Biotechnology

- 2. Parish, and Twyman, Instant notes, Bioinformatics, Westhead (1st edition), Bios Scientific Publishers Ltd., 2003
- 3. Norman Lewis, Gabi Nindl Waite, Lee R. Waite et.al. Applied Cell and Molecular Biology for Engineers. McGraw-Hill Education. 2007

Nil

- 4. Teresa K. Attwood, David Parry-Smith, Introduction to Bioinformatics, Pearson Education, 2001
- 5. Zvelebil, Marketa J., and Jeremy O. Baum. Understanding Bioinformatics. Garland Science, 2007

			Continuous Learning	Assessment (CLA)		Cum	motivo
	Bloom's Level of Thinking	Formative Life-Long Learning A-1 Average of unit test CLA-2 (50%) (10%)			Final Exa	native amination eightage)	
		Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice
Level 1	Remember	15%		15%	-	15%	-
Level 2	Understand	25%	-	20%	-	25%	-
Level 3	Apply	30%		25%	-	30%	-
Level 4	Analyze	30%	-	25%	-	30%	-
Level 5	Evaluate	-	-	10%	-	-	-
Level 6	Create	-		5%		-	-
	Total	100) %	100) %	100	0 %

Course Designers		
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts
1. Dr. C. N. Ramchand, Saksin Life sciences, ramchand@saksinlife.com	1. Dr. K Subramaniam, IITM Chennai, subbu@iitm.ac.in	1. Dr. Priya Swaminathan, SRM IST
2. Dr. S. Sam Gunasekar, Orchid Pharma Ltd.,sam@orchidpharma.com	2. Dr. R. B. Narayanan, Anna university, arbeen09@gmail.com	2. Dr. Jagannathan K SRM IST

Course Code	21BTB103T Course	·	BIOLOGY	Cour Categ		В			E	BASIC S	SCIEN	CES				_ T	P 0	C 2
Pre-requis	INII	Co- requisite Courses	Nil		ogres Cours							Nil						
Course C	Offering Department	Biotechnology	Data Book / Codes / Standa	rds							Nil							
Course Le	arning Rationale (CLR):	The purpose of learning this of	ourse is to:					Progr	am Oı	ıtcome	s (PO	١				Pı	rograr	n
CLR-1:	1	and function and its organization		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		pecifi itcom	
CLR-2:	+	biochemical basis of an organism										<u> </u>	10		'-	Ou	tcom	38
CLR-3:	· ·	obial impli <mark>cations in disease</mark> and				ent o	tions	e Je				Wo		Finance				l
CLR-4:	<u> </u>	environm <mark>ental and clinical applica</mark>		- §	ysis) Mdc	stiga oble	Jsac	and	~X		eam	ڃ	& Fin	rning			
CLR-5:			biologically nontoxic biomaterials	- B	√nal	evelc	nves	100	leer	ent		~ _ ~	catic	gt. 8	Lea			
OLIN-O.	acquire knowledge of fried	manical motors within the cell and	biologically homoxic biomaterials		em,	3n/de	luct i	rn T	engir tv	onm	S	dual	Junu	ct	ong.	<u>-</u>	ņ	က္
Course Ou	tcomes (CO):	At the end of this course, lea	rners will be able to:	Engineering Knowledge	Problem Analysis	Design/development of solutions	Conduct investigations of complex problems	Modern Tool Usage	The engineer and	Environment & Sustainability	Ethics	Individual & Team Work	Communication	Project Mgt.	Life Long Learning	PS0-1	PS0-2	6-OSd
CO-1:	explain cell growth, replica	tio <mark>n, reproduction, and differentia</mark>	tion with the potential of stem cells	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-2:	integrate the concepts and	p <mark>rinciples of biochemistry in hea</mark>	lth	2	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-3:		is <mark>efulness in huma</mark> n health and in		2	3	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-4:	apply the knowledge on environment	bi <mark>osensors and molecular moto</mark>	r in applications of human health and t	he 3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-5:	elaborate biomaterials with	a <mark>pplications in</mark> biomimetics		3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	II: Basic Unit of Life	sion and differentiation, Stem ce	lls - tunes and applications			-											6	Houi
	cromolecules and Metabo		iio typos una applications														6	Hou
		eins, e <mark>nzymes, DN</mark> A, and RNA. M	etabolism of glucose, amino acids, and Fa	tty acid;	Photos	synthes	sis											
	crobiology in Human Life	porganie <mark>me: Ractoria and Virus:</mark>	Intibiotics; Vaccines; Environmental Micro	hiology:	Industr	ial Micr	ohiolo	Y1./			_						6	Hour
	sics of Biosensors and Mo		musiones, vaccines, Environmental wicro	olology, i	nuusu	iai iviici	ουιοιοί	ay .								-	6	Houi
			ns of biosensors. Linear motors: actin and	myosin,	rotator	y moto	rs: flag	ella m	otor ar	nd ATP	ase							
	sics of Biomaterial and its	a Applications materials, biomimetics in dental a	ad hone applications														6	Houi
_r rioperiies (эт ыотпаtеттат <i></i> s, types от ыог	nateriais, biominietics in dental a	и воне аррисанонѕ															
Learning Resources	Barathi, MK Jaga 2. Norman Lewis, (.Selvamurugan, MP Rajesh, RA.I nathan., Biology for engineers Mo Gabi Nindl Waite, Lee R. Waite eers. McGraw-Hill Education. 200	Graw Hill Education. 2012 et.al. Applied Cell and Molecular	Michael	J Pelc	zar, EC	S Cha	n, Noe	l R Kri	eg Mic	robiolo	ogy, Ta	ata Mc	Graw-F	Hill, 201	19		

			Continuous Learning	Assessment (CLA)		Cum	matica.		
	Bloom's Level of Thinking	Form CLA-1 Averaç (50	ge of unit test	Life-Long CL (10	4-2	Summative Final Examination (40% weightage)			
		Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice		
Level 1	Remember	15%	-	15%	-	15%	-		
Level 2	Understand	25%	-	20%	-	25%	-		
Level 3	Apply	30%		25%	-	30%	-		
Level 4	Analyze	30%	-	25%	-	30%	-		
Level 5	Evaluate	-	-	10%	-	-	-		
Level 6	Create			5%		-	-		
	Total	100) %	100) %	100	0 %		

Course Designers		
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts
1. Dr. C. N. Ramchand, Saksin Life sciences, ramchand@saksinlife.com	1. Dr. K Subramaniam, IITM Chennai, subbu@iitm.ac.in	1. Dr. Lilly M Saleena, SRM IST
2. Dr. S. Sam Gunasekar, Orchid Pharma Ltd.,sam@orchidpharma.com	2. Dr. R. B. Narayanan, Anna university, arbeen09@gmail.com	2. Dr. S Barathi, SRM IST

Course	21RTR10/IT	Course	BIOLOGY: HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY AND ANATOMY	Course	D	BASIC SCIENCES	L	Т	Р	С
Code	218181041	Name	BIOLOGT, HUIWAN PHTSIOLOGT AND ANATOWIT	Category	Ь	DAGIC SCIENCES	2	0	0	2

Pre-requisite	Nil	Co- requisite	Nil	Progressive	Nil
Courses	IVII	Courses	TVII	Courses	TVII
Course Offeri	ng Department	Biotechnology	Data Book / Codes / Standards		Nil

Course L	earning Rationale (CLR): The purpose of learning this course is to:					Progr	am Ou	tcome	s (PO))					rogran	
CLR-1:	understand basic human body functions and life processes	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	_	pecific tcome	
CLR-2:	familiarize the concepts of cardiac and nervous systems	ge		of	SL					Work		9				
CLR-3:	gain knowledge about functions of respiratory and musculoskeletal systems	Knowledge	ဟ	nent	stigations	Usage	ъ					inance	rning			
CLR-4:	explain the structure and functions of digestive systems and excretory systems		Analysis	lop	estic	I Us	er and	۲ ج ج ک		Team	tion	∞ π	earni			
CLR-5:	attain the knowledge about ear, eye and endocrine systems	ngineering	m An	gn/development	duct inver	Tool	engineer ety	vironment & ustainability		ual &	unica	: Mgt.				
Course O	rse Outcomes (CO): At the end of this course, learners will be able to:		Problem	Design/d	Conduct of comp	Modern		Enviro Sustai	Ethics	Individual	Communication	Project Mgt.	Life Long l	PSO-1	PS0-2	PSO-3
CO-1:	explain the human body func <mark>tions and life processes</mark>	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-2:	analyze the phenomena taki <mark>ng place in the cardi</mark> ovascular and nervous system	2	-	-	-	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-3:			2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
CO-4:	elaborate the structure and function of digestive and excretory systems		-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-5:	summarize the structure and function of vision, auditory and endocrine glands		2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unit-1 - Cell and Circulatory System

6 Hour

The function of the cell, Membrane, resting potential of a cell, Action potential of a cell, Phases of action potential, Propagation of action potentials, The Goldman-Hodgkin-Katz equation, Blood cell - composition, origin of WBC, Blood cell - composition, the origin of platelet, Types of blood groups, Estimation of blood components

Unit-2 - Cardiovascular System and Nervous System

6 Hour

Blood vessels – Artery, capillary and vein, Heart structure, Cardiac cycle, Cardiac cycle - graphs, Cardiac output, Coronary circulation, Nervous system, Organization of the brain, spinal cord, Structure, and function of nerve the, Action potential of the neuron, Reflex action

Unit-3 - Respiratory System and Musculo Skeletal System

6 Hour

Lungs-in detail, Ventilator volumes – Adult human spirogram, Mechanics of breathing, Control of ventilation, Mechanism of gas exchange, Muscles – Skeletal muscle, Physiology of muscle contractions, Sliding bridge theory, Structural function of joints, Types of joints

Unit-4 - Digestive System and Excretory System

о поиг

Salivary glands – Saliva, Tongue – Taste, GI tract, Digestion at the stomach, Digestion at the intestines, Accessory organs of Digestion, Function of bile, gall bladder, pancreas, Mechanism of urine formation, Urine reflex, Structure and function of skin, sweat gland, Temperature regulation

Unit-5 - Sensory Organs and Endocrine Glands

поиг

The optic nerve, optic chiasm, optic tract, Vision pathway, Structure and function of ear, Auditory pathway, Endocrine Glans-Overall functions, Pituitary glands, Parathyroid glands, Adrenal glands, Homeostasis of Glucose in the body, Homeostasis of calcium in the body

		1.	Sarada Subramanyam, K. Madhavan Kutty and H.D. Singh, "Textbook of human	4. J. Gibson, "Modern physiology and anatomy for nurses", Blackwell SC Publishing, 2nd edition,
			physiology", S.Chand & Company, 5th edition, 2014.	1981.
Lea	rning	2.	Ranganathan T.S., "Textbook of human anatomy", S.Chand & Co. Ltd., Delhi, 5th	5. Arthur. C. Guyton, John E Hall, "Textbook of medical physiology", W.B. Saunders Company, 11th
Res	ources		edition, 2014.	edition, 2000
		3.	Tobin, C.E., "Basic human anatomy", McGraw-Hill Publishing Co. Ltd., Delhi, 2nd	
			edition, 1997.	

Learning Assessme	ent									
			Continuous Learnin	g Assessment (CLA)		Cum	motivo			
	Bloom's Level of Thinking	CLA-1 Avera	native ge of unit test %)	CI	g Learning LA-2 0%)	Summative Final Examination (40% weightage)				
		Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice			
Level 1	Remember	15%	-	15%	-	15%	-			
Level 2	Understand	25%	-	20%	-	25%	-			
Level 3	Apply	30%	-	25%	-	30%	-			
Level 4	Analyze	30%	-	25%	-	30%	-			
Level 5	Evaluate	-	-	10%	-	-	-			
Level 6	Create	-	-	5%	-	-	-			
,	To <mark>tal</mark>	100) %	10	00 %	10	0 %			

Course Designers		
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts
1. Dr. C. N. Ramchand, Saksin Life sciences, ramchand@saksinlife.com	1. Dr. K Subramaniam, IITM Chennai, subbu@iitm.ac.in	1. Dr <mark>. Varshini</mark> Karthik, SRM IST
2. Dr. S. Sam Gunasekar, Orchid Pharma Ltd.,sam@orchidpharma.com	2. Dr. R. B. Narayanan, Anna university, arbeen09@gmail.com	2. Dr. P Muthu, SRM IST

Course Code	21BTB105T	Course Name	CEL	L BIOLOGY	Cours Categ		В			В	BASIC S	SCIEN	CES			[T 0	P 0	C 2
Pre-requis		Nil	Co- requisite Courses	Nil		ogres: Course							Nil						
Course (Offering Departme	ent	Biotechnology	Data Book / Codes / Standa	ds							Nil							
Course Le	arning Rationale	(CLR): The	purpose of learning this cou	urse is to:					Progr	am Ou	itcome	s (PO)				P	rograr	n
CLR-1:	1	· · · · ·	understanding of cell structure		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		pecifi itcom	
CLR-2:	<u> </u>		f the org <mark>anization of organ</mark> elle		ge			S									00		<u> </u>
CLR-3:	+ '		tural and functional orientation		v led		ent	ation	ge				l Wc		Janc	g			
CLR-4:	+	•	m <mark>olecular m</mark> echanism of cellu		Kao	alysis	lopi	stig	Usa	ranc	∞ _		Tean	ion	≈ E	arnir			l
CLR-5:	integrate the app	olications of diffe	e <mark>rent rece</mark> ptors and their role in	n diseases	Engineering Knowledge	Problem Analysis	Design/development of solutions	Conduct investigations of complex problems	Modern Tool Usage	The engineer and society	Environment & Sustainability	(0	ndividual & Team Work	Communication	Project Mgt. & Finance	ife Long Learning	-	5	က္
Course Ou	se Outcomes (CO): At the end of this course, learners will be able to:					lgouc	Designation of the solution	Sond	Mode	The e	Envir	Ethics	ndivi	Comi	Proje	lfe L	PSO-1	PSO-2	6-OSd
CO-1:	explicate the fun	damentals o <mark>f ce</mark>	ell biology		2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
CO-2:					-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
CO-3:	explain the basis	of cell stru <mark>cture</mark>	e and its function in cell develo	ppment and death	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
CO-4:	describe the step	os involved <mark>in ce</mark>	<mark>ell-cell signal</mark> ing in mammalian	cell systems	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3
CO-5:	critique the funda applications of co		<mark>late with the advances in the v</mark>	rarious areas of diagnostic and therapeut	ic -	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
	Overview of Cell			and of an Hiselinian area in a Calle				Jan Tara	lf -	امنا المنا	M	-11		'4'-		II. C.			Hour
	II. Structure and		yoles, Eukaryoles and Develo	opment of multicellular organisms; Cells a	is exper	imenta	ii moae	eis; Toc	18 01 0	en bioi	ogy, ivi	olecula	ar com	OOSILIO	n or ce	iis, cei	rmem		Hour
Nucleus, E	ndoplasmic reticul	um, Golgi appa	<mark>ratus, Lysoso</mark> mes, Mitochondr	ia, Chloroplasts and Peroxisomes															
	II, Structure and		tormodiate filaments and Micro	otubules; Transport of molecule; Cell-cel	intoron	tions: /	Adhooid	on iuno	tione	tiaht iu	notiono	gon i	unotion	20				6	Hour
	II Signaling	siri iliarrierits, irr	ermediate maments and wich	otubules, Transport of Molecule, Cell-cell	IIILEI aci	11011S. F	Auriesia	on junc	10115, 1	ugni jui	ICUOIIS	, yap ji	unction	18				6	Hour
		aling-Modes of	cell-ce <mark>ll signaling, Pathways</mark> o	of intracellular signal transduction-functio	n of cell	surfac	e rece _l	otors; (SPCR	pathwa	ay, MAI	PK pat	hway						
	II Regulation	s regulation: Mi	tosis Maiosis: Call death: Nac	rosis, Apoptosis; Cancer-Introduction to	cancor	tungs	of cand	or Eni	thalial	cell ca	ncar S	Stom co	alle an	d its th	oranou	itic ann	licatio		Hour
	•														•				
Learning Resources	2. Rastogi 3. Thyaga Barathi,	, S.C, "Cell biolo rajan S, N.Selv MK Jaganatha		ublishers, 2005. Nazeer Richard W Thilagaraj, S raw Hill Education. 2012"Biology	Ajoy Pa	ul, "Te.	xtbook	of cell	and m	olecula	ar biolog	gy", Sε	econd e	edition,	Books	& Allie	ed (P)	Ltd., 2	<u>:009.</u>

			Continuous Learning	Assessment (CLA)		Cumar	aati ra	
	Bloom's Level of Thinking	Form CLA-1 Averaç (50	ge of unit test	Life-Long CL/ (10	4-2	Summative Final Examination (40% weightage)		
		Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	
Level 1	Remember	15%		15%	-	15%	-	
Level 2	Understand	25%	-	20%	-	25%	-	
Level 3	Apply	30%		25%	-	30%	-	
Level 4	Analyze	30%	-	25%	-	30%	-	
Level 5	Evaluate	_	-	10%		-	-	
Level 6	Create	-		5%		-	-	
	Total	100) %	100) %	100) %	

Course Designers		
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts
1. Dr. C. N. Ramchand, Saksin Life sciences, ramchand@saksinlife.com	1. Dr. K Subramaniam, IITM Chennai, subbu@iitm.ac.in	1. Dr.S. Sujatha SRM IST
2. Dr. S. Sam Gunasekar, Orchid Pharma Ltd., sam@orchidpharma.com	2. Dr. R. B. Narayanan, Anna university, arbeen09@gmail.com	2. Dr. K Venkatesan SRM IST

Course	21MAB101T	Course	CALCULUS AND LINEAR ALGEBRA	Course	D	BASIC SCIENCES	L	T	Р	С
Code	21MAB1011	Name	CALCULUS AND LINEAR ALGEBRA	Category	Ь	DASIC SCIENCES	3	1	0	4

Pre-requisite Courses	Nil	Co- requisite Courses	Nil	Progressive Courses	Nil
Course Offering Department		Mathematics	Data Book / Codes / Standards		Nil

Course Learning Rationale (CLR): The purpose of learning this course is to:		Program Outcomes (PO)											Program			
CLR-1:	apply the concept of Matrices in problems of Science and Engineering		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	Specific Outcome		
CLR-2:	utilize Taylor series, Maxima minima, composite function and Jacobian in solving various Engineering problems		n Analysis	development of s	t investigations of problems	Tool Usage	engineer and society	vironment & stainability		al & Team Work	Sommunication	roject Mgt. & Finance	g Learning			
CLR-3:	apply the concept of Differential Equations in problems of Science and Engineering															
CLR-4:	utilize the concepts of radius of curvature, evolute, envelope in problems of Science and Engineering															
CLR-5:	apply the Sequences and Series concepts in Science and Engineering															
		ineering	roblem	ign/	duc	Modern		iron	S	ndividual	nwu	ect	Long	0-1)-2	5-3
Course Outcomes (CO): At the end of this course, learners will be able to:		Eng	Pro	Des	Cor	Мос	The	Envi	Ethics	<u>la</u>	Con	Proj	Life	PS(PS0-2	PSO-
CO-1:	apply the concepts of Matrices to find Eigenvalues and Eigen Vectors problems solving in Science and Engineering		3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-
CO-2:	apply Maxima and Minima, Jacobian, and Taylor series to solve problems in Science and Engineering		3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-3:	solve the different types Differential Equations in Science and Engineering applications		3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-4:	identify Radius, Centre, envelope and Circle of curvature and apply them in Science and Engineering		3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-5:	identify convergence and divergence of series using different tests in Engineering applications		3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unit-1 - Matrices

Characteristic equation – Eigen values and eigen vectors of a real matrix – Properties of eigen values – Cayley – Hamilton theorem – Orthogonal reduction of a symmetric matrix to diagonal form – Orthogonal matrices – Reduction of guadratic form to canonical form by orthogonal transformations

Unit-2 - Functions of Several variables

12 Hour

Function of two variables-Partial derivatives - Total differential - Taylor's expansion with two variables up to second order terms -Maxima and Minima - Constrained Maxima and Minima by Lagrangian Multiplier - Jacobians of two Variables - Jacobians Problems - Properties of Jacobians and Problems

Unit-3 - Ordinary Differential Equations

12 Hour

Linear equations of second order with constant coefficients when PI=0 or exponential - Linear equations of second order with constant coefficients when PI=sinax or cos ax - Linear equations of second order with constant coefficients when PI=polynomial Linear equations of second order with constant coefficients when PI=exponential with sinax or Cosax - Linear equations of second order with constant coefficients when PI=polynomial with sinhax or coshax - Linear equations of second order variable coefficients - Linear equations of second order variable coefficients - Homogeneous equation of Euler type - Homogeneous equation of Legendre's Type - Homogeneous equation of Legendre's Type - Equations reducible to homogeneous form - Variation of parameters - Variation of parameters - Simultaneous first order with constant co-efficient. - Simultaneous first order with constant co-efficient.

Unit-4 - Differential Calculus and Beta Gamma Functions

12 Hour

Radius of Curvature – Cartesian coordinates - Radius of Curvature – Polar coordinates - Circle of curvature - Centre of curvature - Evolute of a parabola - Evolute of an ellipse - Envelope of standard curves - Beta Gamma Functions and Their Properties Sequences – Definition and Examples - Series – Types of Convergence - Series of Five terms – Test of Convergence - Comparison test – Integral test

Unit-5 - Sequence and Series 12 Hour

Series of Five terms – Test of Convergence- Comparison test – Integral test- Comparison test – Integral test- Comparison test – Integral test-.D'Alemberts Ratio test ,D'Alemberts Ratio test, Raabe's root test. - Convergent of Exponential Series - Cauchy's Root test - Log test Log test - Alternating Series: Leibnitz test - Series of positive and Negative terms. - Absolute Convergence - Conditional Convergence

	1.	Erwin kreyszig, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, 9th Edition, John Wiley & Sons,	4.	Ramana B.V., Higher Engineering Mathematics, Tata McGraw Hill New Delhi, 11th Reprint,	ı
Learning		2006.		2010	l
Resources	2.	B.S. Grewal, Higher Engineering Mathematics, Khanna Publishers, 36th Edition, 2010.	5.	G.B. Thomas and R.L. Finney, Calculus and Analytic geometry, 9th Edition, Pearson, Reprint, 2002	l
Resources	3.	Veerarajan T., Engineering Mathematics for first year, Tata McGraw-Hill, New	6.	N.P. Bali and Manish Goyal, A text book of Engineering Mathematics, Laxmi Publications, Reprint,	l
		Delhi,2008		2008	ĺ

Learning Assessme	ent								
			Continuous Learnin	ng Assessment (CLA)		Cumr	native		
	Bloom's Level of Thin <mark>king</mark>	CLA-1 Avera	native ge of unit test 9%)	Final Examination (40% weightage)					
	Remember Understand	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice		
Level 1	Remember	20%	-	20%	-	20%	-		
Level 2	Understand	20%	-	20%	-	20%	-		
Level 3	Apply	30%	-	30%	-	30%	-		
Level 4	Analyze	30%	-	30%	-	30%	-		
Level 5	Evaluate	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Level 6	Create	-	-	-	-	-	•		
•	Total Total	100	0 %	10	100 %				

Course Designers		
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts
1. Mr.V.Maheshwaran, CTS, Chennai, maheshwaranv@yahoo.com	1. Dr.K.C.Sivakumar, IIT Madras, kcskumar@iitm.ac.in	1. Dr.A.Govindarajan, SRMIST
	2. Dr.Y V S S. Sanyasiraju, IIT Madras, sryedida@iitm.ac.in	2. Dr. N. Balaji, SRMIST

Course	21MAB102T	Course	ADVANCED CALCULUS AND COMPLEX ANALYSIS	Course	D	BASIC SCIENCES	L	Т	Р	С
Code	Z TIVIAD TUZ T	Name	ADVANCED CALCULUS AND COMPLEX ANALYSIS	Category	Ь	BASIC SCIENCES	3	1	0	4

Pre-requisite Courses	Nil	Co- requisite Courses	Nil	Progressive Courses	Nil
Course Offer	ing Department	Mathematics	Data Book / Codes / Standards		Nil

Course Le	arning Rationale (CLR): The purpose of learning this course is to:					Progra	am Ou	tcome	s (PO))					rograi	
CLR-1:	determine the Double and triple Integral and apply then in problems in Science and Engineering	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		pecifi ıtcom	
CLR-2:	gain knowledge in interpretation of vector differentiation and vector integration which relates line integral, Green's, Stoke's and Gauss divergent theorem		y y fillid													
CLR-3:	identify the techniques of Laplace Transforms and inverse transform and extend them in the problem of Science and Engineering			int of	ions of	Θ	society	Sustainability		Work		Finance				
CLR-4:	construct the analytic function, discuss conformal mapping and bilinear transformation in Engineering Problems		Analysis	evelopment	estigations blems	l Usage	and	∞ర		Team	tion	∞ర	arning			
CLR-5:	evaluate complex integrals and power series using various theorems	m Ana Mas Mana Mana Mana Mana Mana Mana Man		engineer	nmen		ual &	Sommunication	Project Mgt.	ng Le		۵.				
Course O	atcomes (CO): At the end of this course, learners will be able to:	Engineering	Problem	Design/ solution	Conduct	Modern	The er	Environment	Ethics	Individual	Comm	Projec	Life Long	PSO-1	PSO-2	PSO-3
CO-1:	apply multiple integrals in solving problems in Science and Engineering	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-2:	analyze vector differentiation and vector integration and related theorems	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-3:	apply Laplace transform techniques in solving Engineering problems	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-4: utilize complex integrals and power series in solving engineering problems		3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-5:				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unit-1 - Integral Calculus 12 Hour

Evaluation of double integration Cartesian and plane polar coordinates - Evaluation of double integration of plane polar coordinates. Evaluation of double integral by changing of order of integration - Area as a double integral (polar) - Triple integration in Cartesian coordinates - Conversion from Cartesian to polar in double integrals - Triple integrals - Conversion from Cartesian to polar in double integrals - Triple integrals - Conversion from Cartesian to polar in double integrals - Triple integrals - Conversion from Cartesian to polar in double integrals - Triple integrals - Conversion from Cartesian to polar in double integrals - Triple integrals - Conversion from Cartesian to polar in double integrals - Triple integrals - Conversion from Cartesian to polar in double integrals - Triple integrals - Conversion from Cartesian to polar in double integrals - Conversion from Cartesian to polar in double integrals - Conversion from Cartesian to polar in double integrals - Conversion from Cartesian to polar in double integrals - Conversion from Cartesian to polar in double integrals - Conversion from Cartesian to polar in double integrals - Conversion from Cartesian to polar in double integrals - Conversion from Cartesian to polar in double integrals - Conversion from Cartesian to polar in double integrals - Conversion from Cartesian to polar in double integrals - Conversion from Cartesian to polar in double integrals - Conversion from Cartesian to polar in double integrals - Conversion from Cartesian to polar in double integral from Cartesian to polar in double integral - Conversion from Cartesian to polar in double integral from Cartesian to polar in double integral from Cartesian to polar in double integral from Cartesian to polar in double integral from Cartesian to polar in double integral from Cartesian to polar in double integral from Cartesian to polar in double integral from Cartesian to polar in double integral from Cartesian to polar in double integral from Cartesian to polar in double integral from C

Unit-2 - Vector Calculus 12 Hour

Review of vectors in Two and Three dimensions - Gradient, divergence, - curl - Solenoidal - Irrotational fields - Vector identities -(without proof) - Directional derivatives - Line integrals - Surface integrals - Surface integrals - Volume Integrals - Green's theorem (without proof), Green's theorem (without proof), - Gauss divergence theorem (without proof), verification - Gauss divergence theorem (without proof) - Applications to cubes - Stoke's theorems (without proof) - Verification Stoke's theorems (without proof) - Applications to cubes - Stoke's theorems (without proof) - Applications to parallelepiped only.

Unit-3 - Laplace Transform 12 Hour

Laplace Transforms of standard functions -Transforms properties - Transforms of Derivatives and Integrals - Transform of derivatives and integrals - Initial value theorems (without proof) and verification for some problems - Inverse Laplace transforms using partial fractions - Inverse Laplace transforms sing Partial fractions - Inverse Laplace transforms section shifting theorem - LT using Convolution theorem - problems only - LT using Convolution theorem - problems only - LT using Convolution theorem - problems only - Applications of Laplace transforms for solving linear ordinary differential equations up to second order with constant coefficient only - Solution of Integral equation and integral equation involving convolution type

Unit-4 - Analytic Functions 12 Hour

Definition of Analytic Function- Cauchy Riemann equations - Cauchy Riemann equations - Conformal mappings: magnification - Conformal mappings: reflection bilinear transformation - Cauchy's integral theorem (without proof) - Cauchy's integral theorem applications

Unit-5 - Complex Integration

12 Hour

Cauchy's integral formulae- Problems-Taylor's expansions with simple problems - Taylor's expansions with simple problems - Laurent's expansions with simple problems - Singularities - Types of Poles and Residues - Cauchy's residue theorem (without proof) - Contour integration: Unit circle. - Contour integration: semicircular contour. - Contour integration: semicircular contour.

	1.	Erwin kreyszig, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, 9th Edition, John Wiley & Sons,	4.	Ramana B.V., Higher Engineering Mathematics, Tata McGraw Hill New Delhi, 11th Reprint,
Laavalaa		2006.		2010
Learning	2.	B.S. Grewal, Higher Engineering Mathematics, Khanna Publishers, 36th Edition, 2010.	5.	G.B. Thomas and R.L. Finney, Calculus and Analytic geometry, 9th Edition, Pearson, Reprint, 2002
Resources	3.	Veerarajan T., Engineering Mathematics for first year, Tata McGraw-Hill, New	6.	N.P. Bali and Manish Goyal, A text book of Engineering Mathematics, Laxmi Publications, Reprint,
		Delhi,2008		2008

earning Assessme	ent										
			Continuous Learning	g Assessment (CLA)		Cum	motivo				
	Bloom's	Form			Learning	Summative Final Examination (40% weightage)					
	Level of <mark>Thinking</mark>	CLA-1 Averag (50			A-2 0%)						
		Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice				
Level 1	Remember	20%	-	20%	-	20%	-				
Level 2	Understand	20%	-	20%	-	20%	-				
Level 3	Apply	30%	-	30%	-	30%	-				
Level 4	Analyze	30%	-	30%	-	30%	-				
Level 5	Evaluate	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Level 6	Create	-	-			-	-				
	Tot <mark>al</mark>	100	1%	100	0 %	10	0 %				

Course Designers		
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts
1. Mr.V.Maheshwaran, CTS, Chennai, maheshwaranv@yahoo.com	1. Dr.K.C.Sivakumar, IIT Madras, kcskumar@iitm.ac.in	1. Dr.A.Govindarajan, SRMIST
	2. Dr.Y V S S. Sanyasiraju, IIT Madras, sryedida@iitm.ac.in	2. Dr <mark>. N. Balaji, SR</mark> MIST

Course	21MAB301T	Course	PPORARII ITV AND STATISTICS	Course	D	BASIC SCIENCES	L	Т	Р	С
Code	ZIIVIADJUTI	Name	PROBABILITY AND STATISTICS	Category	ט	BASIC SCIENCES	3	1	0	4

Pre-requisite Courses	N	Co- requisite Courses	Nil	Progressive Courses		Nil
Course Offering Department		Mathematics	Data Book / Codes /	Standards	Nil	

Course Le	earning Rationale (CLR): The purpose of learning this course is to:					Progr	<mark>am</mark> Ou	tcome	s (PO))					Program	
CLR-1:	apply the basic rules and theorems of probability theory and evaluate the expectation and variance using random variables	g 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		pecific utcome	
CLR-2:	gain knowledge of theoretical distributions	Knowledge		of	JS					Work		ce				
CLR-3:	7		တ	nent	vestigations problems	Usage	ъ					inance	Б			
CLR-4:	117 0 0		Analysis	evelopment	estic orob	IUs	er and	y t S		Team	tion	∞	earning			
CLR-5:	acquire knowledge to solve the problems of process control	ngineering			Ğ ⊒.	Tool	engineer ety	ivironment & istainability		al &	Communication	Project Mgt.				
-			Problem	ign/d tions	compl	lern		iron	SS	Individual	חתר	ect	Lon	7)-2	 3
Course O	utcomes (CO): At the end of this course, learners will be able to:	Eng	Prof	Designation Soluti	Condu of com	Modern	The	Env	Ethics	Indi	Col	Proj	Life Long	PSO-1	PSO-2	PSO-3
CO-1:	implement the concepts of p <mark>robability and rand</mark> om variables	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-2:	CO-2: identify the random variables and model them using various distributions		3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-3:	CO-3: infer results by using hypothesis testing on large and small samples		3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-4:	CO-4: examine the regression lines and interpret the results in the analysis of variance		3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-5:	CO-5: utilize quality control techniques to solve real-world problems		3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unit-1 - Probability and One-dimensional Random Variable

12 Hour

Probability concepts, Types of Events, Axi<mark>oms and theo</mark>rems - Conditional probability, Baye's theorem – without proof- Applications of Baye's Theorem. Random variables – Discrete case and continuous case-Mathematical expectation, Variance – discrete case and continuous case - Raw Moments - Central Moments - Moment generating function - MGF- discrete and continuous random variable.

Unit-2 - Theoretical Distributions

12 Hour

Discrete distributions – Introduction- Mean and Variance of Binomial Distribution- Fitting a Binomial distribution- M.G.F of Binomial Distribution- Poisson Distribution- Mean and Variance of Poisson Distribution- Fitting a Poisson distribution- MGF of Poisson distribution- Geometric distribution- mean and variance, Memoryless property- Continuous distributions – Introduction- Uniform distribution – MGF, Mean and Variance, Memoryless property- Normal distribution.

Unit-3 - Testing of Hypothesis

12 Hour

Sampling Distributions – Type I and Type II errors- large sample test-Test of significance for single proportion- Test of significance for difference of proportions. Test of significance for single mean- test of significance for difference of means- Small sample tests- Student's t-test for single mean- t-test for the difference of means- Fisher's F-test- Test of significance for two sample variances- Chi -square test- for the goodness of fit- Chi-square test- for the independence of attributes.

Unit-4 - Correlation, Regression and ANOVA

12 Hour

Correlation and its Properties- Karl Pearson's coefficient of correlation- Spearman's rank correlation coefficient for repeated and non-repeated ranks- Linear Regression lines and Properties- Relation between correlation and regression coefficient- Introduction to Analysis of Variance (ANOVA) - One-way Classification – two-way classification.

Unit-5 - Statistical Quality Control

12 Hour

Introduction – Process control – control charts for variables - \bar{X} and \bar{X} and \bar{X} charts control charts for attributes: p-chart, np-chart, c- chart and their applications in process control.

	 S. Ross, a First Course in Probability, 8th Ed., Pearson Education India, 2010. Johnson. R.A., Miller & Freund's, Probability and Statistics for Engineers, 8th Editio 	n.
Learning Resources	Prentice Hall India, 2011. 3. Veerarajan T., Probability and Statistics, Tata McGraw-Hill, New Delhi, 2010.	
Resources	 Veeral gall 1., 1 respectively and Statistics for Engineering and the Sciences, 8th Edition Cengage Learning, 2012. 	n,

- 5. S.C. Gupta, V.K. Kapoor, Fundamentals of Mathematical Statistics, Sultan Chand & Sons, 11th Edition, 2015.
- 6. Vijay K. Rohatgi., A.K. Md. Ehsanes Saleh, An Introduction to Probability and Statistics, 2nd Edition, Wiley, 2008

Learning Assessmen	nt						
			Continuous Learnin	g Assessment (CLA)		Cumr	notivo
	Bloom's Level of Thinking	CLA-1 Avera	native ge of unit test %)	CI	g Learning _A-2 0%)	Final Exa	native amination eightage)
		Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice Practice	Theory	Practice
Level 1	Remember	20%	-	20%	-	20%	-
Level 2	Understand	20%	-	20%	-	20%	-
Level 3	Apply	30%	-	30%	-	30%	-
Level 4	Analyze	30%	-	30%	-	30%	-
Level 5	Evaluate	-	-	-	-	-	-
Level 6	Create	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T <mark>otal</mark>	10	0 %	10	00 %	100	0 %

Course Designers		
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts
1. Mr. Madhan Shanmugasundaram, Infosys Technologies, madshan@gmail.com	1. Prof. Y.V.S.S. Sanyasiraju, IIT Madras, sryedida@iitm.ac.in	1. Dr. B.Vennila, SRMIST
	2. Prof. K.C. Sivakumar, IIT Madars, kcskumar@iitm.ac.in	2. Dr.R.Varadharajan, SRMIST

Course	21PYB101J	Course	PHYSICS: ELECTROMAGNETIC THEORY, QUANTUM	Course	D	BASIC SCIENCES	L	T	Р	С
Code	ZIFIDIUIJ	Name	MECHANICS, WAVES AND OPTICS	Category	ь	DAGIC SCIENCES	3	1	2	5

Pre-requisite Courses	Nil	Co- requisite Courses	Nil	Progressive Courses	Nil
Course Offeri	ing Department	Physics and Nanotechnology	Data Book / Codes / Standards		Nil

Course Le	earning Rationale (CLR): The purpose of learning this course is to:					Progra	<mark>am</mark> Ou	tcome	s (PO))					rograr	
CLR-1:	identify the applications of electric field on materials	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		pecifi itcom	
CLR-2:	identify the applications of magnetic field on materials	ge		of	SL					Work		Se				
CLR-3:	identify the significance of quantum theory	Knowledge	ဟ	nent	stigation oblems	Usage	ъ					Finance	Б			
CLR-4:	create insights to the concepts of optical effects		Analysis	lobi	investigations ex problems	I Us	er and	y t &		Team	tion	∞	earning			
CLR-5:	analyze the working principle of lasers and optical fibers	ngineering	m An	/deve	anduct invocumblex p	n Tool	engineer a	nmen abilit		ual &	unica	t Mgt.				
Course O	utcomes (CO): At the end of this course, learners will be able to:	Engine	Problem	Design/development solutions	Conduct of comple	Modern	The en society	Environment & Sustainability	Ethics	Individual	Communication	Project Mgt.	Life Long l	PSO-1	PSO-2	PSO-3
CO-1:	express the significance of electrostatic fields	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	-
CO-2:	analyze electromagnetic induction	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	-
CO-3:	apply quantum mechanics to basic physical problems	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-4:	apply ray propagation and o <mark>ptical effects</mark>	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	-
CO-5:	understand the types of lasers, structure and propagation properties of optical fiber and analyse its applications	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unit-1 - Electromagnetism and Dielectrics

18 Hour

Electromagnetism- Introduction- Del, divergence, curl and gradient operations in vector calculus-Gauss divergence and Stoke's theorem-Electric field and electrostatic potential for a charge distribution-Gauss' law and its applications-Laplace's equations for electrostatic potential-Poisson's equations for electrostatic potential- Concepts of electric current-Continuity equation-Laws of magnetism-Faraday's law, Ampere's law-Maxwell's equations-Maxwell's equations in free space- Characteristics impedance - Polarizations, permeability and dielectric constant-Polar and non-polar dielectrics-Types of polarization-Frequency and temperature dependence

Practice: 1. Determination of Internal Resistance of the given cell – Potentiometer, 2. Determine dielectric constant of the sample

Unit-2 - Magnetic Materials 18 Hour

Magnetization, permeability and susceptibility-Classification of magnetic materials-Ferromagnetism-Concepts of ferromagnetic domains-Hard and soft magnetic materials-Energy product--Ferrimagnetic materials-Ferrites-regular spinel and inverse spinel-Magnetic bubbles-Magnetic thin films-Spintronics-GMR-TMR-CMR-Garnets-Magnetoplumbites-Multiferroic materials-Applications of multiferroic materials

Practice: 1. Calibrate Ammeter using Potentiometer, 2. Calibrate Voltmeter using Potentiometer, 3. Determine magnetic susceptibility-Quincke's method

Unit-3 - Quantum Mechanics 18 Ho

Introduction to Quantum mechanics- Black body radiation, Concept of Photon-Photoelectric effect, Compton effect- Explanation of wave nature of particles-de Broglie hypothesis for matter waves-Heisenberg's uncertainty principle-Application of uncertainty principle--Born interpretation of wave function-Verification of matter wave -Physical significance of wavefunction-Time independent Schrödinger's wave equation-Particle in a 1 D box-Normalizations-Concept of harmonic oscillator-Quantum harmonic oscillator

Practice: 1. Determine Planck's constant, 2. Study of I-V characteristics of a light dependent resistor (LDR)

Unit-4 - Wave Optics 18 Hour

Introduction to interference-Introduction to diffraction-Fresnel diffraction-Fraunhofer diffraction at single slit-Fraunhofer diffraction at double slit-Fraunhofer diffraction at multiple slit-Diffraction grating-Characteristics of diffraction grating-Applications of diffraction grating-Polarization by reflection-Brewster's angle-Polarization by refraction-Malu's Law-Polarization by double refraction-Nicol Prism- Ordinary and Extraordinary Rays-Optical activity-Quarter and Half Waveplate- Circular polarization - Elliptical polarization

Practice: 1. Determine wavelength of monochromatic light Newton's ring, 2. Determine particle size using laser, 3. Determine Wavelength- diffraction grating

Unit-5 - Lasers and Fiber Optics

18 Hour

Absorption and emission processes-two level-Einstein's theory of matter radiation A and B coefficients-Characteristics of laser beams-Amplification of light by population inversion-Threshold population inversion-Essential components of laser system and pumping mechanisms-Nd: YAG laser-Semiconductor laser-CO2 laser:-Application of laser – Holography-Optical fiber-physical structure-Total internal reflection-Numerical aperture-Acceptance angle-Losses associated with optical fibers-Classification of optical fibers communications system-Optical sensors

Practice: 1. Determine laser parameters – divergence and wavelength for a given laser source, 2. Study of attenuation and propagation characteristic-optical fiber. Mini project

Learning Resources

- 1. David Jeffery Griffiths, Introduction to Electrodynamics, Revised edition, Pearson, 2013
- 2. AjoyGhatak, Optics, Tata McGraw Hill Education, 5th edition, 2012

- 3. David Halliday, Fundamentals of Physics, 7th edition, John Wiley & Sons Australia, Ltd, 2004
- Eisberg and Resnick, Quantum Physics: Of Atoms, Molecules, Solids, Nuclei and Particles, 2nd Edition. 1985

Learning Assessme	ent						
			Continuous Learning	g Assessment (CLA)		Cum	motivo
	Bloo <mark>m's</mark> Level of <mark>Thinking</mark>					Final Ex	mative amination eightage)
		Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice
Level 1	Remember	20%	-	-	10%	20%	-
Level 2	Understand	20%	-	-	30%	20%	-
Level 3	Apply	30%	-	-	20%	30%	-
Level 4	Analyze	30%	-	-	40%	30%	-
Level 5	Evaluate	-	-	-	-	-	-
Level 6	Create	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Tota <mark>l</mark>	100) %	10	0 %	10	0 %

Course Designers		
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts
1. Dr. Vinay Kumar Gupta, National Physical Laboratory, guptavinay@nplindia.org	1. Prof .C. Vijayan, IITM, Chennai, cvijayan@iitm.ac.in	1. Dr. C. Preferencial Kala, SRMIST
	2. Prof. S. Balakumar, Univ of Madras, balakumar@unom.ac.in	2. Dr. M. Alagiri, SRMIST

Course	21PYB102J	Course	SEMICONDUCTOR PHYSICS AND COMPUTATIONAL METHODS	Course	D	RASIC SCIENCES	L	Τ	Р	С
Code	ZIFIDIUZJ	Name	SEMICONDUCTOR PHYSICS AND COMPUTATIONAL METHODS	Category	Ь	BASIC SCIENCES	3	1	2	5

Pre-requisite Courses	Nil	Co- requisite Courses	Nil	Progressive Courses	Nil
Course Offeri	ing Department P	Physics and Nano Techn <mark>ology</mark>	Data Book / Codes / Standards		Nil

Course L	earning Rationale (CLR): The purpose of learning this course is to:						Progr	<mark>am O</mark> u	tcome	s (PO)					rograr	
CLR-1:	introduce band gap and Fermi level in semiconductors and how to compute those properties		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	_	pecifi utcom	
CLR-2:	explain the concept of carrier transport mechanism in p-n and metal semiconductor junction								oility								
CLR-3:	provide an insight on semiconductor optical transitions and photovoltaic effect		ge		o o	ns of		society	inab		Work		9				1
CLR-4:	procure knowledge of electrical and optical measurements in semiconductor and to instigate concepts of TCAD	the	Knowledge	/sis	evelopment	vestigation oblems	Usage	and so	& Sustainability		Team W	Ē	Finance	arning			
CLR-5:	develop necessary skills for low dimensional semiconductor material processing and characterization and to introduce the basic of machine learning in image processing	tion	neering K	roblem Analysis	gn/develo	uct in	ern Tool L	engineer	Environment 8	S	Individual & Te	Sommunication	ct Mgt. &	Long Lear	<u>-</u>	-5	က္
Course O	Outcomes (CO): At the end of this course, learners will be able to:		Engir	Prob	Designation	Cond	Мофе	The	Envir	Ethics	ndiv	Com	Project	Life L	PSO	PSO-2	PS0-3
CO-1:	understand and compute energy band in solids and electron occupation probability		3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	_	-
CO-2:	understand and analyze the working of optoelectronic devices		3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-3:	apply the knowledge to the development of new and novel optoelectronic devices		-	•	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
CO-4:	understand the working mec <mark>hanism of electrical and optical measurements and gain the fundaments TCAD</mark>	als of	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-5:	acquire knowledge of the low dimensional semiconductor material fabrication and characterization gain insights of the concepts of machine learning	and	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unit-1 - Energy Bands in Solids

18 Hour

Introduction to Classical Free electron theory-Introduction to Quantum Free electron theory-Density of states-Concepts-Energy band in solids-Kronig-Penney model--E-k diagram-Direct and Indirect band gap-Concept of phonons-Concept of Brillouin Zone-Computational determination of Band Structure – Concepts, Eigenvalue equations-Classification of electronic materials-Fermi level-Probability of occupation-Numerical determination of probability of occupation and carrier concentration-Concept of Fermi surface of a metal-Computational determination of Fermi Surface of Cu as example.

Practice: 1. Determination of Hall coefficient of Semiconductor material, 2. Determination of Band Gap of semiconductor-Post Office Box method

Unit-2 - Carrier Transport Mechanism in Semiconductors

18 Hour

Intrinsic semiconductor-Dependence of Fermi level on carrier-concentration-and temperature in Intrinsic semiconductor-Extrinsic semiconductors-Dependence of Fermi level on carrier-concentration-and temperature in extrinsic semiconductors-Explanation for carrier generation-Explanation for recombination processes -Carrier transport - diffusion and drift current-Continuity equation-p-n junction-Biasing concept in p-n junction-Metal-semiconductor junction -Ohmic contact -Semiconductor materials of interest for optoelectronic devices-Photocurrent in a P-N junction diode- Light emitting diode- Classification of Light emitting diodes

Practice: 1. Determination of Band Gap of semiconductor-Four probe method, 2. Study of I-V characteristics of a light dependent resistor (LDR), 3. Study of V-I and V-R characteristics, Efficiency of a solar cell

Unit-3 - Optoelectronic Properties of Semiconductors

18 Hour

Concept of optical transitions in bulk semiconductor- Optical absorption process-Concept of recombination process-Optical recombination process-Explanation for spontaneous emission-Explanation for stimulated emission-Joint density of states in semiconductor-Density of states for photons-Explanation of transition rates-Numerical computation of optical loss-Finite element method to calculate Photon density of states -

Basic concepts of Photovoltaic-Photovoltaic effect-Applications of Photovoltaic effect-Determination of efficiency of a PV cell-Computational approach to calculate optical excitations-Example: optical excitation in BN (Boron nitride)

Practice: 1. Characterization of pn junction diode (Forward and reverse bias), 2. Verify Inverse square law of light using a photo cell.

Unit-4 - Electrical and Optical Measurements

18 Hour

Concept of electrical measurements-Two point probe technique-Four point probe technique-linear method-Four point probe technique-Vander Pauw method-Significance of carrier density-Significance of resistivity and Hall mobility-Hot-point probe measurement-Capacitance-voltage measurements-Extraction of parameters in a diode-I-V characteristics of a diode-Introduction of TCAD in basic level- Significance of band gap in semiconductors-Concept of absorption and transmission-Boltzmann Transport Equation-Scattering Mechanisms-Monte Carlo method- Concept only-Example only Monte Carlo Methods for Solution of BTE(Boltzmann equation)

Practice: 1. Determination of electron and hole mobility versus doping concentration using GNU Octave, 2. Determination of Fermi function for different temperature using GNU Octave

3. Study of attenuation and propagation characteristic of optical fiber cable using laser source

Unit-5 - Low Dimensional Semiconductor Materials

18 Hour

Density of states in 2D-Density of states in 1D and 0D-Introduction to low dimensional systems-Quantum well-Quantum wire and dots-Introduction to novel low dimensional systems -CNT- properties and synthesis-Applications of CNT-Fabrication technique-CVD-Fabrication technique-PVD-Characterizations techniques for low dimensional systems-Principle of electron microscopy-Scanning electron microscopy-Transmission electron microscopy-Atomic force microscope-Computational and machine learning approach for electron microscopy image processing — Concepts, overview-Example of Graphene Practice: 1. Plotting and interpretation of I-V characteristics of Diode GNU Octave, 2. Determination of lattice parameters using powder XRD Mini Project.

Learning Resources

- 1. J.Singh, "Semiconductor Optoelectronics": Physics and Technology, McGraw-Hill Inc. 1995.
- 2. B. E. A. Saleh and M. C. Teich, "Fundamentals of Photonics", John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 2007.
- 3. S. M. Sze, "Semiconductor Devices" Physics and Technology, Wiley 2008.
- 4. A. Yariv and P. Yeh, Photonics:" Optical Electronics in Modern Communications", Oxford University Press, New York 2007
- 5. Computational Materials Science: An Introduction by June Gunn Lee, Chapter 7, Page 227-230 (Quantum Espresso)and Page 300-307 (VASP)
- 6. Finite Element Method GouriDhatt, Emmanuel Lefrançois, Gilbert Touzot, Wiley Publication, ISBN: 978-1-848-21368-5

Learning Assessme	ent									
			Continuous Learnii	Cum	mative					
	Blo <mark>om's</mark> Level of <mark>Thinking</mark>	CLA-1 Avera	native ge of unit test 5%)		Learning A-2 (%)	Final Examination (40% weightage)				
		Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice			
Level 1	Remember	20%	-	-	10%	20%	-			
Level 2	Understand	20%	-	-	30%	20%	-			
Level 3	Apply	30%	-	-	20%	30%	-			
Level 4	Analyze	30%	-	-	40%	30%	-			
Level 5	Evaluate	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Level 6	Create	-	-	-	-	-	-			
	Total	10	0 %	100) %	10	0 %			

Course Designers		
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts
1. Dr. Vinay Kumar Gupta, National Physical Laboratory, guptavinay@nplindia.o	rg 1. Prof .C. Vijayan, IITM, Chennai, cvijayan@iitm.ac.in	1. Dr. C. Preferencial Kala, SRMIST
	2. Prof. S. Balakumar, Univ of Madras, balakumar@unom.ac.in	2. Dr.S. Saurab Ghosh S, SRMIST

Course	21PYB104J Cour	se	PHYSICS: MECHANICS	Course	D	DACIC SCIENCES	L	Т	Р	С
Code	Nam	е	PHTSICS. WECHANICS	Category	Ь	BASIC SCIENCES	3	1	2	5

Pre-requisite Courses	Nil	Co- requisite Courses	Nil	Progressive Courses	Nil
Course Offe	ring Department	Physics and Nanotechnology	Data Book / Codes / Standards		Nil

Course Le	earning Rationale (CLR): The purpose of learning this course is to:					Progr	am Oı	ıtcome	s (PO)					rograi	
CLR-1:	utilize the principles pertaining to vector mechanics and basics of vibrations to structural engineering	ing 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12		12	Specific Outcomes											
CLR-2:	utilize the knowledge of rigid body mechanics to identify the forces and torques to setup equations governing the complex motions in engineering structures															
CLR-3:	apply knowledge of statics to determine the forces and moments in truss structures	Wed	W	nent	gation	age	os p					Finance	Б			
CLR-4:	comprehend the failure of structures by identifying the principal stresses and strains			arnii												
CLR-5:	analyze the bending types and torsion in structural members	Engineering	Ang	deve			engineer	Environment 8 Sustainability		<u>रू</u>	ommunication	Mgt.				
		inee	Problem	ign/	duct	Aodern		ironitaing	જ	ndividual	nun	roject I	Long	7)-2	-3
Course O	utcomes (CO): At the end of this course, learners will be able to:	Eng	Prof	Des	Segre	Moc	The	Sus	Ethics	ibu	Col	Proj	Life	PS0-1	PS0-2	PSO-3
CO-1:	identify the principle of mech <mark>anics and vibrati</mark> ons	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-2:	understand the rigid body mechanics in 2D and 3D	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-3:	apply the knowledge of free body diagram to establish equations of equilibrium to determine the intern forces in simple truss structures	al 3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-4:	analyze the principal stresse <mark>s and principal</mark> planes to understand the failure of materials	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-5:	apply the concepts of axial and shear forces in torsion of circular shafts and understand the concept of simple bending in beams		3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unit-1 - Vector Algebra and Vibrations

8 Hour

Introduction to vector analysis- Scalar quantities & vector quantities- Transformation of scalars and vectors- Transformation of scalars and vectors under rotation transformation- Forces in nature- Newton's lawsForm invariance of Newton's second law- Solving Newton's equations of motion in polar coordinates- Fundamentals of simple harmonic motion- Harmonic oscillator- Damped harmonic motion- Different cases-over
critically and lightly damped oscillators- Fundamentals of vibrations- Vibration model- Forced oscillations- Magnification factor of forced oscillations- Resonance- Application of resonance-Dampers and its types
Practice: 1. Determine acceleration due to gravity using Bifilar pendulum, 2. Determine the restoring force per unit extension of a spiral spring by dynamical method

Unit-2 - Rigid Body Mechanics

18 Hour

Definition and motion of a rigid body in the plane- Rotation in the plane- Kinematics in a coordinate system rotating in the plane- Kinematics in a coordinate system translating in the plane- Angular momentum about a point of a rigid body in planar motion- Euler's laws of motion- Euler's law- Describing rigid body motion-(Euler's equation of motion)- Precession of a body- Precession of a spinning top- Introduction to three-dimensional rigid body motion- Distinction from two-dimensional motion- Two-dimensional motion in terms of angular velocity vector, its rate of change- Two-dimensional motion in terms of Moment of inertia tensor-Three-dimensional motion of a rigid body-coplanar manner- Rod executing conical motion with center of mass fixed- Conical pendulum -Time period and tension in a string

Practice: 1. Determine acceleration due to gravity-Compound bar pendulum, 2. Determine spring constant-Expansion of a helical spring, 3. Determine the coefficient of Static friction

Unit-3 - Equilibrium and Stability of Rigid Structures

18 Hour

Introduction to rigid body- Free body diagrams with examples- Reactions at supports and connections for a two dimensional structure- Examples on modeling of typical joints- Equilibrium of a rigid body in two dimensions- Condition for equilibrium in three dimensions- Friction- limiting cases- Friction- non limiting cases- Force-displacement relationship- Simple illustration of force displacement- Geometric compatibility for small deformations- Illustrations based on axially loaded members- Introduction to trusses, Planar and Space trusses-Types of Bridge and Roof trusses- Truss Analysis -Statically determinate/Indeterminate- Method of Joints

Practice: 1. Determine Moment of inertia and angular acceleration with precision pivot bearing, 2. Determine moment of inertia and angular acceleration- Gyroscope

Unit-4 - Deformation and Failure of Materials

Concept of stress at a point- Plane stress- Transformation of stresses at a point- Principal stresses- Mohr's circle of stress- Concept of strain at a point- Plane strain- transformation of strain at a point- Principal strains- Mohr's circle of strain- Strain gauges and its applications - Strain Rosettes and its types- Concepts of elasticity, plasticity- Failure of materials-Causes and types of failure- Concepts of fracture and yielding-Brittle and Ductile fracture-Mechanism of ductile fracture- Idealization of one dimensional stress-strain curve- Generalized Hooke's law with thermal strains for isotropic materials- Characteristics of elasticity Practice: 1. Measurement of free fall-Dynamics method, 2. Determine rigidity modulus-Torsional pendulum, 3. Determine rigidity modulus using static torsion

Unit-5 - Force in Beams and Shafts 18 Hour

Force analysis -axial force- Force analysis -shear force, bending moment- Twisting moment diagrams of slender members- Twisting moment diagrams of slender members (without singularity function)- Torsion of circular shafts-Definition of torsion, effects of torsion- Generation of shear stresses- General Torsion equation -Theory of Uniform Bending- Theory of non-uniform Bending- Moment-curvature relation in pure bending of beams with symmetric cross-section- Bending stress, Shear stress- Cases of combined stresses- Concept of strain energy due to axial loading- Strain energy due to shear loading- Strain energy due to torsion- Modulus of toughness and resilience- Strain energy and complementary strain energy for simple structural elements

Practice: 1. Determine Young's modulus-non-uniform bending, 2. Determine Young's Modulus-Uniform Bending, 3. Mini Project

Learning Resources	
Resources	

- 1. Mahendra K Verma, Introduction to Mechanics, Universities Press (India) Pvt. Ltd., 2016
- 2. J. L. Meriam, Engineering Mechanics Dynamics, 7th edition, Vol. 2, Wiley Publishers, 2012
- 3. J. P. Den Hartog, Mechanics, Dover Publications Inc., 1961
 - E.P. Popov, Engineering Mechanics of Solids, Prentice Hall India Learning Private Limited; 2nd edition, 2002.

Learning Assessmen	nt									
		Cum	motivo							
	Bloo <mark>m's</mark> Level of <mark>Thinking</mark>	CLA-1 Avera	native ge of unit test 5%)	CL	g Learning _A-2 5%)	Summative Final Examination (40% weightage)				
		Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice			
Level 1	Remember	20%	-	-	10%	20%	-			
Level 2	Understand	20%	-	-	30%	20%	-			
Level 3	Apply	30%	-	-	20%	30%	-			
Level 4	Analyze	30%	-	-	40%	30%	-			
Level 5	Evaluate	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Level 6	Create	-	-	-	-	-	-			
	Total	100	0 %	10	0 %	10	0 %			

Course Designers		
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts
1. Dr. D.K. Aswal, National Physical Laboratory, dkaswal@nplindia.org	1. Prof. V. Subramanian, IITM, Chennai, manianvs@iitm.ac.in	1. Dr.K.D.Nisha, SRMIST
		2. Dr.R.Annie Sujatha, SRMIST

Course	21CYB101J	Course	CHEMISTRY	Course	D	BASIC SCIENCES	L	Τ	Р	С
Code	ZICIBIUIJ	Name	CHEMISTRY	Category	Ь	DASIC SCIENCES	3	1	2	5

Pre-requisite Courses	N		te	Nil	Progressive Courses	Nil
Course Offeri	ng Department	Chemistry		Data Book / Codes / Standards		Nil

Course Le	arning Rationale (CLR): The purpose of learning this course is to:	Program Outcomes (PO)									P	rograr	n			
CLR-1:	LR-1: exploit the periodic properties of elements for bulk property manipulation towards technological advancement and interpret water quality parameters		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		pecifi utcom	
CLR-2:	address concepts related to electrochemistry, such as corrosion, using thermodynamic principles and measure the acidic strength and redox potentials of aqueous solution			solutions				ty								
CLR-3:	employ various organic reactions towards the design of fine chemical and drug molecules for industries and measure the acidic strength and conductance of aqueous solution	dge		þ	ns of		society	Sustainability		Work		e				
CLR-4:	brief outline, reaction types and applications of polymers and determine average molecular weight of the polymer	nowle	/sis	pment	investigations problems	Usage	and	& Susta		Team W	5	Finance	eaming			
CLR-5:	properties, surface characterization and applications of advanced engineering materials and measure the acidic strength of aqueous solution	Engineering Knowledge	n Analysis	Design/development	t investi x probler	Tool	engineer	Environment &		య	Communication	Project Mgt. &				
		gine	Problem	sign	Conduct	Modern	e en	viror	Ethics	Individual	m m	ject	Life Long	PSO-1	PSO-2	PSO-3
Course Or	tcomes (CO): At the end of this course, learners will be able to:	_	Pro	De	ပိ ဒီ	Mc	The	En	Eth	oul	ပိ	Ρr	Life	PS	PS	PS
CO-1:	rationalize bulk properties using periodic properties of elements, evaluate water quality parameters like hardness and alkalinity	3	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	ı	-	-	-	_
CO-2:	utilize the concepts of thermodynamics in understanding thermodynamically driven chemical reactions, determine acidic strength and redox potentials of aqueous solution	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-3:	perceive the importance of stereochemistry in synthesizing organic molecules applied in pharmaceutical industries, determine acidic strength and conductance of aqueous solution	-	3	3	2	-	1	1	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-
CO-4:	utilize the concepts of polym <mark>er processing f</mark> or various technological applications, determine average molecular weight of the polymer	3	-	3	3	-	1	-	•		-	1	1	-	-	-
CO-5:	analyze the importance of ad <mark>vanced processing techniques towards engineering applications and measure the acidic strength of aqueous solution</mark>	3	-	3	-	3	1	-	7	1	-	1	•	-	-	-

Unit-1 - Periodic properties

18 Hour

Coordination numbers and geometries - Crystal field theory - Octahedral & Tetrahedral complexes - Optical & magnetic properties of transition metal complexes - Isomerism in transitional metal compounds - Effective nuclear charge, penetration of orbitals - variations of orbitals energies of atoms in the periodic table - Electronic configurations, atomic and ionic sizes - ionization energies, electron affinity and electronegativity - Hard soft acids and bases

Practice: 1. Determination of the amount of sodium carbonate and sodium hydroxide in a mixture by titration, 2. Determination of hardness (Ca2+) of water using EDTA – Complexometry method.

Unit-2 - Use of free energy in chemical equilibria

18 Hour

Thermodynamic functions: Energy, Entropy and free energy - Estimation of entropy & free energies - Free energy and emf. Cell potentials - The Nernst equation and applications - Acid base, oxidation reduction - Solubility equilibria - Corrosion - Free energy of a corrosion reaction - Pourbaix diagram Salient Features and phase diagram for Iron

Practice: 1. Determination of strength of an acid by Conductometry, 2. Determination of ferrous ion using potassium dichromate by Potentiometric titration

Unit-3 - Stereochemistry and Organic Reactions

18 Hour

Representations of 3 dimensional structures - structural isomers and stereoisomers - configurations and symmetry and chirality - enantiomers, diastereomers, optical activity, absolute configurations and conformational analysis - Introduction to reactions involving substitution, addition, elimination, oxidation, reduction, cyclization and ring openings - Synthesis of a commonly used drug molecule.

Practice: 1. Estimation of amount of chloride content of a water sample, 2. Determination of the strength of a mixture of acetic acid and hydrochloric acid by Conductometry

Unit-4 - Polymers

18 Hour

Introduction to concept of macromolecules - Tacticity - Classification of Polymers - Thermoplastics, Thermosets and Elastomers - Types of Polymerization - Important addition and condensation polymers – synthesis and properties – Polypropylene, polystyrene, PVC, Teflon, Nylon, PET, Polyurethane and Synthetic rubber, Conducting polymers – introduction, types – n and p doping, examples (polyacetylene and P3HT), applications

Practice: 1. Determination of molecular weight of polymer by viscosity average method.

Unit-5 - Advanced Engineering Materials

18 Hour

Mechanical properties of solid – stress-strain relationship - Tensile strength, Hardness, Fatigue, Impact strength, Creep – Composite materials - introduction - Types of composites - Fibre Reinforced Composites.

Particle Reinforced Composites. Metal Matrix Composites. Ceramic Matrix Composites. Examples and applications. Surface Characterisation techniques - XRD and XPS.

Practice: 1. Determination of strength of an acid using pH meter.

Learning Resources

- B. H. Mahan, R. J. Meyers, University Chemistry, 4th ed., Pearson publishers, 2009.
 M. J. Sienko, R. A. Plane, Chemistry: Principles and Applications, 3rd ed., McGraw-Hill
- M. J. Sienko, R. A. Plane, Chemistry. Principles and Applications, 3rd ed., McGraw-Hill publishers, 1980
 B. L. Tembe, Kamaluddin, M. S. Krishnan, Engineering Chemistry (NPTEL Web-book)
- http://nptel.ac.in/downloads/122101001/
 Peter W. Atkins, Julio de Paula, James Keeler, Physical Chemistry, 11th ed., Oxford publishers, 2021
- 5. K. P. C. Vollhardt, N. E. Schore, Organic Chemistry: Structure and Function 7thed., Freeman, 2014
- 6. W. D. Callister, D. G. Rethwisch, Materials Science and Engineering: An Introduction, 8th ed., Wiley, 2009
- 7. J. C. Kuriacose, J. Rajaram, Chemistry in Engineering and Technology, Tata McGraw-Hill Education, 1984

			Continuous Learnir		Cumn	notivo			
	Blo <mark>om's</mark> Level of <mark>Thinking</mark>	CLA-1 Avera	native ge of unit test 5%)	CL	Learning A-2 5%)	Summative Final Examination (40% weightage)			
		Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice		
Level 1	Remember	10%	-	-	20%	10%	-		
Level 2	Understand	30%	-	-	20%	30%	-		
Level 3	Apply	30%	-	-	20%	30%	-		
Level 4	Analyze	30%	-	-	40%	30%	-		
Level 5	Evaluate	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Level 6	Create	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	Total	10	0 %	100) %	100) %		

Course Designers		
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts
1. Dr. Ravikiran Allada, Head R&D, Analytical, Novugen Pharma, Malaysia,	1. Prof. G. Sekar, IIT Madras, gsekar@iitm.ac.in	1. Prof. M. Arthanareeswari, SRMIST
ravianalytical@gmail.com		
2. Dr. Sudarshan Mahapatra, General Manager, Encube Ethicals Pvt. Ltd.,	2. Prof. Kanishka Biswas, JNCASR Bengaluru, kanishka@jncasr.ac.in	2. Dr. K. Ananthanarayanan, SRMIST
Mumbai, sudarshan.m@encubeethicals.com		

ACADEMIC CURRICULA

Non Credit Courses (M)

Regulations 2021



SRM INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

(Deemed to be University u/s 3 of UGC Act, 1956)

Kattankulathur, Chengalpattu District 603203, Tamil Nadu, India

Course	21CYM101T	Course	ENIVIDONIMENTAL COIENCE	Course	NA	NON CREDIT	L	Т	Р	С
Code	21011111111	Name	ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE	Category	IVI	NON CREDIT	1	0	0	0

Pre-requisite Courses	N		ite	Nil	Progressive Courses	Nil
Course Offeri	ng Department	Chemistry		Data Book / Codes / Standards		Nil

Course L	earning Rationale (CLR): The purpose of learning this course is to:					Progra	am Oı	ıtcome	s (PO)				P	rogran	n
CLR-1:	acquire knowledge on various causes, effects and control measures of environmental air and water pollution	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		pecific utcome	
CLR-2:	acquire knowledge on various causes, effects and control measures of soil, thermal and radiation pollution	edge		of	ns of		ciety			Work		ce				
CLR-3:	acquire knowledge on various process involved in the treatment of wastewater	»(ec	ဟ	nent	jations ns	Usage	os pu					Finance	rning			
CLR-4:	identify sources, disposal and treatment methods of solid waste management	Knowle	alysis	velopment	estig	I Us	a	خ د ھ		Team	tion	∞ర	earni			
CLR-5:	identify sources, disposal and treatment methods of biomedical waste management	ering	A	S G	ct inv	Tool	engineer	Environment 8 Sustainability		<u>a</u>	Communication	Project Mgt.	J GL			
		(I)	olen	sign/c	声원	lern		iron	છ	γid	E	ect	Ē	7)-2	-3
Course O	utcomes (CO): At the end of this course, learners will be able to:	Engine	Problem	Des	Con	роМ	The	Env Sus	Ethics	Individual	Con	Proj	Life	PSO-1	PSO-2	PSO-3
CO-1:	analyze the sources, effects and control measures of environmental air pollution	3	3	-	-	1	-	3	1	-	-	-	•	-	-	-
CO-2:	analyze causes, effects and control measures ,of soil, thermal and radiation pollution	3	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-3:	explain the processes involved in waste water treatment and investigate the cause of a local polluted site	-	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-4:	illustrate the treatment meth <mark>ods involved in solid waste management and investigate the impact in local areas</mark>	-	3	-	-	1	-	3	-	3	-	-	ı	-	-	-
CO-5:	illustrate the treatment metho <mark>ds involved in biomedical waste management and investigate the impact in local areas</mark>	-	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unit-1 - Environmental Segments, Air and Water Pollution

3 Hour

Environmental segments Structure of atmosphere - Composition of atmosphere - Air Pollution Sources - Effects — acid rain, ozone layer depletion and greenhouse effect Control measures of air pollution - Sources, effects and control measures of Water pollution

Unit-2 - Soil, Thermal and Radiation Pollution

3 Hour

Determination of BOD and COD - Determination of TDS and trace metals - Sources, effects and control measures of Soil pollution - Sources, effects and control measures of Thermal pollution - Sources and effects of Radiation pollution - Control measures of Radiation pollution

Unit-3 - Waste Water Treatment 3 Hour

Waste water treatment - Introduction - Primary treatment - Secondary treatment - Tertiary treatment - Activity: Visit to a local polluted Urban/Rural/Industrial/Agricultural site

Unit-4 - Solid Waste Management

3 Hour

Solid waste management - Types – Effects - Process of waste management - Disposal methods, Open dumping, Engineered land filling, Composting, Incineration - Activity: Monitoring solid waste management in local areas

Unit-5 - Biomedical Waste Management

3 Hour

Biomedical Waste Management - Definition and Effects - Categories of biomedical waste - Process of biomedical waste management - Treatment and disposal methods - Activity: Visit a hospital to understand the biomedical waste management.

Lagraina	1.	Erach Bharucha, Textbook of Environmental Studies for Undergraduate Courses, 2nd ed., UGC	3.	R.Jeyalakshmi, Principles of Environmental Science, Devi publications, 2nd ed., 2008.	
Learning	2.	Kamaraj. P, Arthanareeswari. M, Environmental Science-Challenges and Changes, 6th ed.,	4.	Helen P Kavitha, Principles of Environmental Science, Shine Publications and	
Resources		Sudhandhira Publications, 2013		Distributors, 1st Edition, 2013	

rning Assessm			Con	tinuous Learning A	ssessment (CL	A)			
	Bloom's Level of Thinking		mative LA-1 40%)	Life long CL	learning A-2)%)	Sur	nmative (20%)		Examination weightage)
		Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice
Level 1	Remember	20%	-	20%	_	20%	-	-	-
Level 2	Understand	20%	-	20%	-	20%	-	-	-
Level 3	Apply	30%	-	30%	-	10%	-	-	-
Level 4	Analyze	30%	-	30%	-	30%	-	-	-
Level 5	Evaluate	-	-	-	_	20%	-	-	-
Level 6	Create	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Tota <mark>l</mark>	1	00 %	100	0 %	1	100%		-

Course Designers		
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts
1. Dr. Ravikiran Allada, Head R&D, Analytical, Novugen Pharma,	1. Prof. G. Sekar, IIT Madras, gsekar@iitm.ac.in	1. Prof. M. Arthanareeswari, SRMIST
Malaysia, ravianalytical@gmail.com		
2. Dr. Sudarshan Mahapatra, General Manager, Encube Ethicals	2. Prof. Kanishka Biswas, JNCASR Bengaluru,	2. Dr. K. K. R. Datta, SRMIST
Pvt. Ltd., Mumbai, sudarshan.m@encubeethicals.com	kanishka@jncasr.ac.in	

Course Code	21LEM101T	Course Name		CONS	STITUTION	I OF INDIA			Cours atego		M				NON	CRED	IT			<u>l</u>	_ T	P 0	C 0
Pre-requis Courses		Nil		Co- requisite Courses			Nil			ogres Cours							Nil						
Course O	Offering Departme	ent	English and	l Foreign Lang <mark>ua</mark>	ages	Data B	ook / Codes / Sta	andards								Nil							
Course Lea	arning Rationale (CLR): T	he nurnose	of learning this	course is	s to:							Progr	am Oı	utcome	s (PO	١				Pı	ogra	
CLR-1:	understand the ba						ight and duties		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		pecifi tcom	
CLR-2:	explain the parlia			<u> </u>				nts				of		Σ							Ou	tcom	03
CLR-3:	detail the powers						3		adge		it of	Suc		society			Vork		nce				
CLR-4:	detail the powers								owle	Sis	me	igati	sage	s pu			am \	_	& Finance	jing			
CLR-5:		ess in learne	ū		dministratio	ons, Electic	on Commission an	nd	Engineering Knowledge	Problem Analysis	Design/development of solutions	Sonduct investigations complex problems	Modern Tool Usage	engineer and	Environment & Sustainability		ndividual & Team Work	Communication	Project Mgt. &	ife Long Learning			
Course Out	tcomes (CO):	4	At the end or	f this course, le	arners wil	II be able to	0:		ngine	roble	esign	Conducti	loder	The er	nviro	Ethics	divid	mmo	rojeci	ife Lo	PSO-1	PS0-2	PSO-3
CO-1:	define the meanir								-		S	-		2	ш (5)	<u>ш</u>	<u>-</u>	-	-	3			
CO-2:	demonstrate the p	powers of Pr	<mark>reside</mark> nt, Vice	e President, Prin				ry	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
CO-3:	analyze the powe				ation				-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
CO-4:	incorporate the sy	ystem of Gr <mark>a</mark>	<mark>assroo</mark> t Demo	ocracy					-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
CO-5:	compile the powe	er and proce <mark>s</mark>	e <mark>ss of Electio</mark> i	n Commission a	nd Political	l Dynamics			-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	•	-
	nstitutional Fram																						Hour
	ackground, Salient	t Features of	of t <mark>he Constitu</mark>	<mark>ıtion, Preamble,</mark>	Union and	lits Territor	y, Citizenship, Fui	ndament	al Rig	ghts, F	undan	nental l	Duties,	Amen	dment	of the	Consti	tution,	Systen	ns of G	overni		Hour
	ion Government /ice-President, Prir	me Minister.	Union Coun	cil of Ministers. I	Parliament.	Parliamen	ntary Committees.	Centre-	State	Relati	onship	s. Unic	n Judi	ciary -	Suprer	ne Coi	ırt of lı	ndia				3	поиг
Unit-3 - Sta	nte Administration	1									оттотпр	, 0		o.u.,	Cup. o.							3	Hour
	Chief Minister, State			tate Legislature,	Inter-State	e Relationsl	hips, State Judicia	ry - H <mark>i</mark> gl	r cour	t.												_	
	ban and Local Ad Iministration Head,			ed Renresentati	ves Panch	havat Rai N	Aunicinalities Mur	nicinal C	ornor	ation												3	Hour
Unit-5 - Ele	ction Provisions	and Emerge	ency Provis	ions																		3	Hour
Election Cor	mmission of India-	Composition	on, Powers ar	nd F <mark>unctions and</mark>	l Electoral	Process, A	nti-Defection Law	. Types	of Em	nergen	cy-Gro	ounds,	Proced	l <mark>ure</mark> , D	uration	and E	ffects						
Learning Resources	1. M Laxmi	ikanth, Indiai	an Polity, Mc	Graw Hill Publica	ations, 201	19.		2. D E) Bası	u, Intro	oductio	n to th	e Cons	titutio	n of Ind	ia. Lex	is Nex	is, 202	0.				

			Cont	inuous Learning A	ssessment (CLA)		C	nmotivo
	Bloom's Level of Thinking	CLA-1 Aver	mative age of unit test 20%)	Life Long CLA (60	-2 –		nmative 20%)	Final E	nmative xamination veightage)
		Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice
Level 1	Remember	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Level 2	Understand	100%	-	100%	-	100%	-	-	-
Level 3	Apply	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Level 4	Analyze	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Level 5	Evaluate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Level 6	Create	-			-	-	-	-	
	Total	1(00 %	100	%	1	00%		-

Course Designers		
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts
1. Mr. Y. S. Kiran Kumar, Robert Bosch, Bangalore.	1. Dr. S. Soundiraraj, Professor and Head, Dept.of English, College of	1. Dr. P. Tamilarasan, SRMIST
	Engineering, Anna University Guindy Campus, Chennai	
	2. Dr. J. Mangayakarasi, Head, Dept.of English, Ehiraj College for	2. Mr. G. Sugumar, SRMIST
	woman, chennai	

Course	241 EM402T	Course	UNIVERSAL HUMAN VALUES – INTRODUCTION	Course	M	NON CREDIT	L	Т	Р	С
Code	ZILEWIIUZI	Name	UNIVERSAL HUMAN VALUES - INTRODUCTION	Category	IVI	NON CREDIT	1	0	0	0

Pre-requisite Courses	Ni	I	Co- requisite Courses		Nil	Progressive Courses		Nil
Course Offeri	ng Department	EFL-	Value Education Cell	Da	ta Book / Codes / Standard		Nil	

Course Le	arning Rationale (CLR): The purpose of learning this course is to:					Progra	<mark>am O</mark> u	ıtcome	s (PO))					rogran	
CLR-1:	understand what value education and personal values is	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		pecific itcome	
CLR-2:	connect the learners to see the need for developing a holistic perspective of life	(D)			of		ciety			~						
CLR-3:	strengthen self-reflection	Knowledge		nt of	ions	O)	soci			Work		Finance	_			
CLR-4:	develop more confidence and commitment to understand, learn and act accordingly	Now	Sis.	bme	tigat	Jsag	and	.*		Team	<u>_</u>	Fin	earning			
CLR-5:	sensitize the student about the scope of life – individual, family (inter-personal relationship), society and nature/existence	neering K	m Analysis	sign/development utions	ct investigations	n Tool Usage	engineer	Environment & Sustainability		∞ర	Communication	Project Mgt. &				
Course Or	atcomes (CO): At the end of this course, learners will be able to:	ngine	Problem	Design/de solutions	Conduct	Modern .	The en	nviror ustair	Ethics	ndividual	omm	roject	ife Long l	PS0-1	PS0-2	PS0-3
CO-1:	analyze the significance of value inputs provided in formal education along with skills and develop a broader perspective about life and education	ш	-	- -	-	- N	-	<u>-</u>	3	<u>-</u>	-	-	3	-	-	-
CO-2:	formulate their aspirations and concerns at different levels of living, and the way to fulfil them in a sustainable manner	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2	-	-	3	-	-	-
CO-3:	evaluate their current state of understanding and living, and model a healthy lifestyle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	3	-	-	-
CO-4:	examine the issues of home sickness, interactions with seniors on the campus, peer pressure with better understanding and feel grateful towards parents, teachers, and others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	3	-	-	-
CO-5:	develop more confidence and commitment for value-based living in family, society and nature	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-

Unit-1 - Introduction to Value Education

3 Hour

Definition and Understanding of Value Education - Objectives of Value Education - Need for inculcation of Values – Self exploration: Aspirations and Concerns, Individual academic, career, Expectations of family, peers, Society, Nation. Fixing one's goals - Basic human aspirations - Role of UHV in education - Need for a holistic perspective

Unit-2 - Harmony in the Human Being - Understanding Oneself

3 Hour

Definition of 'Self' (person) - Understanding Human being as the Co-existence of the Self and the Body.

Understanding Harmony in Self: Self Confidence - Self Discipline - Self assessment - peer pressure, time management, anger, stress, personality development, self- improvement, Understanding the characteristics and activities of the Self. Understanding Harmony in Human Being Self with the Body: Self-Regulation health issues, healthy diet, healthy lifestyle, Nurturing the Body.

Unit-3 - Harmony in the Family

3 Hour

Harmony in the Family - Harmony in relationship - Values in Human-to-Human Relationship - Feeling of Relationship - Exploring Feeling of Trust(Foundation value), Respect as a right evaluation, other naturally acceptable feelings in relationship : Affection, Care, guidance, Reverence, Gratitude, Glory, Love

Unit-4 - Harmony in Society

3 Hour

Understanding Harmony in Society: Participation in Society – Understanding Human Goal - Dimensions (Systems) of Human Order: Education-Sanskar, Health-Self regulation, Production-Work, Justice-Preservation, Exchange-Storage - Scope: Harmony from Family Order to World Family Order – Universal Human Order

Unit-5 - Harmony in the Nature/Existence 3 Hour

Understanding Harmony in the Nature – Classification of Units into Four orders - Interconnectedness and mutual fulfilment - Realizing Co-existence at All Levels with Nature - Understanding units, Space, Submergence - The Holistic Perception of Harmony in Existence. Self-Evaluation and sharing

Learning1. Gaur R.R., Sangal R., Bagaria G.P., 2019 (2nd Revised Edition), A Foundation
Course in Human Values and Professional Ethics, Excel Books, New Delhi.2. http://uhv.org.in/uhv1notes

Learning Assessme	ent										
			Continuous Learning	g Assessment (CLA)		Cum	moth o				
	Bloom's Level of Thinking	CLA-1 Avera	native ige of unit test 19%)	Ci	g Learning LA-2 10%)	Summative Final Examination (40% weightage)					
		Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice				
Level 1	Remember	-	-		-	-	-				
Level 2	Understand	-	-	-		-	-				
Level 3	Apply	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Level 4	Analyze	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Level 5	Evaluate	-	_	-	-	-	-				
Level 6	Create	-	-	-	-	-	-				
	To <mark>tal</mark>		-		-		-				

Course Designers		
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts
•		1. Dr.P.Supraja, SRMIST

Course Code	21PDM101L	Course Name	PROFE	SSIONAL SKILLS A	AND PRACTICES		urse egory		М				NON	CREI	OIT			[(_ T	P 2	0 0
Pre-requi		Nil	Co- rec		Nil		Progr Cou								Nil						
Course (Offering Departme	ent	Career Developme	ent Center	Data Book / Codes / Standards Nil																
Course Le	arning Rationale	(CLR): The	purpose of learni	ing this course is t	0:						Progr	am Ou	tcome	s (PC))					rogra	
CLR-1:	, 	· · · · · ·	nal behavi <mark>or and ap</mark>				1 2	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		pecifi itcom	
CLR-2:	enhance necessa	ary critical think	king skill <mark>s that hel</mark> ps	s in resolving proble	ms				÷	ons St	4)						nce				
CLR-3:	adopt success ha	abits and devel	op p <mark>eople skills</mark>					SIS	ome	igati blen	sage	pu			Team	_	Finance	ning			ł
CLR-4:	enhance holistic	development o	f s <mark>tudents</mark> and impr	rove their employab	ility skills		20 2	naly	velop	vest c pro		eer a	it &		య	ation	∞	Learı			ł
							Knowledge	roblem Analysis	Design/development of solutions	Conduct investigations of complex problems	Modern Tool Usage	The engineer and society	Environment 8 Sustainability	တ္	Individual Work	Communication	ct Mgt.	Long Learning	-	-5	ကု
Course Ou	itcomes (CO):	At	the end of this cou	urse, learners will l	be able to:	Engi	Knov	rob D	Desi of so	Sonc	Mod	The eng society	Envii	Ethics	Mork	Com	Project I	Life I	PS0-1	PS0-2	PSO-3
CO-1:	develop professi	onalism and <mark>dis</mark>	scover the creative	self			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	3	-	-	-
CO-2:	apply best praction	ces and app <mark>roa</mark>	aches to resolve pro	oblems effectively			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	3	-	-	-
CO-3:	acquire inter pers	sonal skills <mark>and</mark>	<mark>l be</mark> an effective goa	al-oriented team pla	yer		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	3	-	-	-
CO-4:	apply behavior c	hanging ele <mark>me</mark> i	<mark>nts to constru</mark> ct pro	fessionalism in beha	avior		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	-	3	-	-	-
Unit-1 -																				10	Hour
	to the course – Ik	(IGAI – SW <mark>OT</mark>	analysis – JOHARI	I window – DISC pr	ofile - Personal branding – F	Profile bui	ilding -	- Via	leo Pr	ofile At	titude	reengi	neering	g – Cł	allengi	ng the	self –	Etique	ette &		
Gratitude –	Blue ribbon ceren																				
Unit-2 -																				10	Hour
	& Innovations – SC	AMPER – Des	<mark>ign Thinki</mark> ng – Mind	l Mapping – Creativ	ity Challenge Decision Makin	ng – 6 Thi	inking	Hats	s – <i>Pro</i>	oblem S	Solvin	g skills	– Fish	bone	Theory	<u>'</u>					
Unit-3 -	al alilla Thirt at	المسالية على الما	Funnatation Ma		aal latallisaanaa Callahaasti s	Ol-illa .	T		Mat		. 1 -	- d - u- l:	- O	-£I:-4 A	1		1		. 0-		Hour
ınterpersor	iai skiiis — Tnink Wi	ırı x win attitude	e – <mark>⊏xpectation Mar</mark>	nagement – Emotioi	nal Intelligence Collaborative	SKIIIS —	геати	vork	– Net	working	j - Lea	adershi	p - Coi	TITICT N	nanage	ment -	- Appro	acnes	- Cas	se Stu	ay
Learning				ctive Teens, New Yomen York-Harper and	ork, Fireside Publishers, 1998 Row 1972	8				cía,Fra oks, 20		Miralle	s, Ikiga	ai: The	e Japar	iese se	ecret to	a long	g and i	happy	life,
D	2. 111011103	ara da Mind	The Man Dead of	101K Haipoi ana	NOW, 1372		0 1/						4				W O	044			

6. Kenneth Blanchard, The One Minute Manager, Harpercollins, 2014

James Clear, Atomic Habits, Random House, 2021

3. Carol Dweck, Mindset, The New Psychology of Success, Random House Pub. 2006

4. Angela Duckworth, Grit, Why passion and resilience are the secrets to success, Vermilion, 2017

Resources

			Co	ntinuous Learnin	g Assessment (CL	.A)						
	Bloom's Level of Thinking	exper	CLA-1 Average of first cycle experiments (30%)		CLA-2 Average of second cycle experiments (30%)		eightage)		amination ightage)			
		Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice			
Level 1	Remember	-	15%	_	10%	-	10%	-	-			
Level 2	Understand	-	15%	-	10%	-	10%	-	-			
Level 3	Apply	-	20%	_	20%	-	20%	-	-			
Level 4	Analyze	-	20%	-	20%	-	20%	-	-			
Level 5	Evaluate	-	15%	-	20%	-	20%	-	-			
Level 6	Create		15%	-	20%		20%	-	-			
	Total	100	0 %	10	0 %	10	0%		-			

Course Designers		
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts
1. Ms. Sudha Mahadevan, Career Launcher,	1. Mr. Nishith Sinha, dueNorth India Academics LLP,	1. Mr. P. Priyanand, SRMIST
sudha.m@careerlauncher.com	nsinha.alexander@gmail.com	
2. Mr Ajay Zenner, Career Launcher, ajay.z@careerlauncher.com	2. Dr.Dinesh Khattar, Delhi University, dinesh.khattar31@gmail.com	2. Mrs. M. Kavitha,, SRMIST

Course Code	21PDM1021 (GENERAL APTITUDE							Course M			NON CREDIT								T 0	P C 2 0
	Pre-requisite Nil Co- requisite Nil Courses					Pro	ogres:							Nil			<u> </u>			
Course C	Offering Departme	nt	Career Develop	ment Center	Data E	Book / Codes / Standard	ds							Nil						
Course Lea	arning Rationale (CLR): Th	ne purpose of lea	rning this cours	se is to:						Progra	am Ou	itcome	s (PO))				Pr	ogram
CLR-1:	recapitulate fund sentences	amental mati	thematical concep	ots and skills, ho	ne grammar	skills to write error-free	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		ecific tcomes
CLR-2:	sharpen logical re	easoning thro	ough ski <mark>llful conce</mark>	ptualization, nurti	ure passion fo	enriching vocabulary	dge		t of	ons S							ce			
CLR-3:	identification of re	elationships b	oetwe <mark>en wor</mark> ds ba	sed on their funct	tion, usage and	d characteristics	Knowledge	<u>.v</u>	evelopment of	nvestigations x problems	Usage	and			E		Finance	ing		
CLR-4:	acquire the right l	knowledge, si	kill <mark>and apti</mark> tude to	face any compe	etitive examina	tion	ing Kno	Analysis	dol	esti	Tool Us	neer ar	nent & bility		& Team	ication	/gt. & F	earning		

11.34.4															40 11-
00-4.	Same applied to the control of the									3	J	_	J		- -
CO-4:	gain appropriate skills to succeed in preliminary selection process for recruitment		_	-	_	_	_	_	_	3	3	-	3	_	
CO-3:	enhance lexical skills through systematic application of concepts and careful analysis of style, syntax, semantics and logic, Collectively solve problems in teams and groups	-	1	ı	1	1	-	ı	-	3	3	ı	3	1	-
CO-2:	identify the approaches and strategies to solve problems with speed and accuracy	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	3	-	-
CO-1:	build a strong base in the fundamental mathematical concepts, vocabulary and grammar knowledge through methodical approaches	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	3	-	

At the end of this course, learners will be able to:

Course Outcomes (CO):

Unit-1 -	10 Hour
Synonyms – Antonyms - Simple Equations – Age Problems – Ration Proportion & Variation - Average	
Unit-2 -	10 Hour
Sentence Completion - Spotting Error - Percentage - Profit and loss - Simple and Compound Interest	
Unit-3 -	10 Hour
Reading Comprehension – Word Analogy - Linear Arrangement – Circular Arrangement – Selection and Distribution - Blood Relations - Direction sense	1

	1.	Nishit K. Sinha, The Pearson Guide to Quantitative Aptitude and Data Interpretation for the CAT	4.	Norman Lewis, How to Read Better and Faster, Goyal, 4th Edition
Learning	2.	Dinesh Khattar-The Pearson Guide to QUANTITATIVE APTITUDE for competitive examinations	5.	Franklin GRE Word List, 3861 GRE Words, Franklin Vocab System, 2014Wiley's
Resources	3.	Charles Harrington Elstor, Verbal Advantage: Ten Easy Steps to a Powerful Vocabulary, Random		GMAT Reading Comprehension Grail, Wiley, 2016
		House Reference, 2002	6.	Manhattan Prep GRE: Reading Comprehension and Essays, 5th Edition

arning Assessme	ent		Co	ontinuous Learnin							
	Bloom's Level of Thinking	experi	ne of first cycle iments 1%)	CLA-2 Avera	CLA-2 Average of second cycle experiments (30%)		eightage)	Final Examination (0% weightage)			
		Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice		
Level 1	Remember	-	40%	-	40%	-	40%	-	-		
Level 2	Understand	-	40%	-	40%	-	40%	-	-		
Level 3	Apply	-	10%	-	10%	_	10%	-	-		
Level 4	Analyze	-	10%	-	10%	-	10%	-	-		
Level 5	Evaluate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Level 6	Create	-		-	-	_	-	-	-		
	Total	100) %	10	0 %	10	00%		-		

Course Designers		
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts
Mr.Pratap Iyer, Study Abroad	1. Mr Nishith Sinha, dueNorth India Academics LLP,	1. Dr. P. Madhusoodhanan, SRMIST
Mentors, pratap.iyer30@gmail.com	nsinha.alexander@gmail.com	
2. Mr Ajay Zenner, Career Launcher,	2. Dr.Dinesh Khattar, Delhi University, dinesh.khattar31@gmail.com	2. Dr Jayapragash J, SRMIST
ajay.z@careerlauncher.com		
		3. Dr. M. Snehalatha, SRMIST

Course	21GNM101I	Course	PHYSICAL AND MENTAL HEALTH USING YOGA	Course	NA	NON CREDIT	L	Т	Р	С
Code	ZIGNWIUIL	Name	PHYSICAL AND MENTAL HEALTH USING YOGA	Category	IVI	NON CREDIT	0	0	2	0

Pre-requisite Courses	Nil	Co- requisite Courses	Nil	Progressive Courses	Nil
Course Offeri	ing Department	Center For YOGA	Data Book / Codes / Standards		Nil

Course Le	arning Rationale (CLR): The purpose of learning this course is to:					Progra	<mark>am O</mark> u	tcome	s (PO))					rogran	
CLR-1:	utilize rich Indian heritage and knowledge for self-healing and self-protection from diseases	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	_ '	pecific itcome	
CLR-2:	application of meditation techniques to balance emotions, state of mind and body equip attain happiness	Ф		_	of		ety			ĸ						
CLR-3:	intellectually develop oneself by identifying oneness with divine state merging with absolute space	ledg		int of	ions	O)	soci			Work		Finance	_			
CLR-4:	social transformations towards meaningful and purposeful humanity through the morality of the both the self and the society	Knowledge	Analysis	development s	investigatio <mark>n</mark> problems	ool Usage	er and	t &		Team	tion	∞ర	earning			
CLR-5:	spiritual enlightenment of self by purifying the body, mind and soul to attain the blissful stage	ering	۱An	deve			engineer	Environment & Sustainability		ह्य इ	Sommunication	Mgt.				
		9	Problem	ign/	duct	Modern	_	iron tain	છ	ndividual	<u>ا</u> الآ	roject	ife Long	7	7.5	-3
Course Ou	Itcomes (CO): At the end of this course, learners will be able to:	Engi	Prof	Des	Con	Мос	The	Env	Ethics	ibu	Con	Proj	Life	PSO-1	PS0-2	PSO-3
CO-1:	identify Indian heritage, cultu <mark>re, identify key anat</mark> omical structures in the human body and basic exercises for the same	1	-	-	3	-	2	-	2	3	3	-	3	-	-	-
CO-2:	apply yoga meditation practices for emotional development and wellbeing	3	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	3	3	1	3	-	-	-
CO-3:	identify educational and intellectual development methods using five sense realization and transformation	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	3	-	-	-
CO-4:	demonstrate human values and emotions through thorough understanding about life, naturopathy and food habits	3	1	2	3	3	_	-	-	3	3	1	3	-	-	-
CO-5:	impact self and society by peaceful coexistence with self-introspection and balanced diet charts	3	3	2	3	-	3	3	3	3	3	-	3	-	-	-

Unit-1 - Physical Development

Hour

Indian Heritage & Culture, Concept of Yoga, Objectives, Science & Art of Yoga, Classification, Misconceptions, History of Yoga, Women and Yoga Practice- Meditation (Self Realization), Relaxation - Importance of Guru in Yoga, Purusharthas, Yogic Anatomy – Naadi's, Chakra's and Pancha Koshas, Human anatomy Scientific view - Yogic creation of Universe, Nature of Soul and Prakriti, Understanding the Mind, Disease and Causes, Food Habits. Exercises: Hands, Legs, Neuro-Muscular breathing, Eye, Ears, Nostrils, kidney, brain- Digestive tract, stomach, lungs, spine, hip, neck. Pressure points in our body.

Practices

Practice1: Standing exercise, Surya Namaskar

Practice2: Surva Namaskar, Sitting Exercises

Practice3: Prone & Supine posture Exercises

Unit-2 - Emotional Development

6 Hour

Brain Functions, Bio-Magnetism, Cognitive Mind - Emotional The 3 levels of Consciousness and the Importance of Subconscious mind - Meditation (Five Sense Realization), Relaxation - Brain and its Functions, Bio Magnetism and its operation. Bio Magnetic Operation and Food Transformation - The 5 states of Mind and Brain waves- Meditation (mooladhara) & Relaxation - Asanas (Postures) for Body Structure: Full Body Structure Maintenance - Standing, Sitting, Prone & Supine Posture, Benefits of asanas

Practices

Practice4: Surya Namaskar, Standing asanas

Practice5: Surya Namaskar, Sitting asanas

Practice6: Surya Namaskar, Prone & Supine posture Asanas

Unit-3 - Concentration Development 6 Hour

Current Challenges and sensory Overload, Need for better attention and awareness - Methods to improve Self Awareness and Concentration- Meditation (Five Sense Realization), Relaxation- Mind Taming Techniques, Nature of Divine states- Transformation of universe, living beings- Meditation (Agna) – Relaxation- Exercises: Intellectual development Brain Crown Centre (Thuriyam) Meditation- Five Senses Breath based Meditation

Practices: Practice7: Yoga for Youthfulness (Kayakalpah Yoga, Practice8: Dynamic poses Yoga, Pranayama, Practice9: , Mudhras, Self-introspection Practice (Thought Analysis)

Unit-4 - Social Development

6 Hour

Introduction: Social Intelligence- Cultural values, Ethics & Morality- Service to Humanity, Self-Introspection- Yogic Ethics [Yama and Niyama]- Six Bad temperaments and Overcoming actions- Yoga Mudhras, Meditation (Santhi) & Relaxation- Therapy for Social Development: Gestures Yoga (Mudhras) – Body locks (Bhandhas)- Indian Medical System: Naturopathy, Food, Nutrition, Diet Chart for Youthfulness Practices: Practice10: Kayakalpha, Bhandas, Meditation (Crown), Practice11: Stay poses Yoga, Krisya Yoga, Practice12: Balancing Asanas

Unit-5 - Spiritual Development

6 Hour

Spiritual Connect & Yoga: Self-Realization, Self-Awareness, Self-Actualization, Self-Motivation - Methods for Self-Realization: Karma, Bakthi, Janana and Raja Yoga- Meditation (Nine centre) & Relaxation- The Science of Cause and Effect: Karmic Theory. Internal Cleanliness- Self-Actualization and Maslows theory of Self Actualization- Meditation, Introspection, Sublimination- Spirituality for Stress Management(yoga break by ayush)- Yoga Practices for blissful existence, advance asanas.

Practices: Practice13: Management of Physical problems (Yoga therapy), Practice14: Project Submission

Learning Resources

- 1. B.K.S.lyengar, Light on yoga, 2006.
- 2. T.K.V.Desikachar, Heart of Yoga, Inner Traditions Bear and Company, 2003.
- 3. Swami Ramdev Ji Yog Its Philosophy and Practice, 2008.
- 4. Yogiraj Vethathiri Maharishi, Yoga for Modern Age, Tenth edition, Vethathiri Publications, 2007
- 5. Vivekananda Kenthria Prkasan Trust, Yogam, 2006.

- 6. Swami muktibodhananda, Hatha yoga Prathipika, Bihar School of Yoga 1985.
- 7. Swami Satyananda Saraswati, Asana Pranayama Mudra Bandha, Bihar School of Yoga, 1993
- 8. Dr. Asana Andiappan, Thirumoolar's Astanga Yoga, International Yoga Academy, 2017

earning Assessmen	it								
			Ca	ntinuous Learnin	g Assessment (Cl	LA)			
	Bloo <mark>m's</mark> Level of <mark>Thinking</mark>	exper	ge of first cycle iments 0%)	cycle ex	age of second periments 0%)		xamination eightage)		amination ightage)
		Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice
Level 1	Remember	-	20%	-	20%	-	20%	-	-
Level 2	Understand	-	20%	-	20%	-	20%	-	-
Level 3	Apply	-	30%	-	30%	-	30%	-	-
Level 4	Analyze	-	30%	-	30%	-	30%	-	-
Level 5	Evaluate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Level 6	Create	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
,	Total	100	0 %	10	0 %	10	0%		-

Course Designers		
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts
1. Dr s. Lakshmiganthan ,Assistant professor., MDINY., AYUSH.,	1. Dr. N. Perumal, Director, Vision for Wisdom, Aliyar,	1. Dr.V.Parthiban, SRMIST
slk.pt@rediffmail.com	visionacademy@vethathiri.edu.in.	
2. Dr. Manimekalai Narayanan, Sri Ramachandra Faculty of allied	2. Shri.S. Sivakeerthi, Sr. Strategist APSEL Technologies,	2. Dr.V.Nithyananthan, SRMIST
Health Sciences. m.manimekalai@sriramachandra.edu.in	siva@apseltech.com	

Course Code	21GNM102L	Course Name	NATIONAL SERVICE SCHEME	Course Category	М	NON CREDIT	L T P C 0 0 2 0
	1						

Pre-requisite Courses	Nil	Co- requisite Courses	Nil	Progressive Courses	Nil
Course Offeri	ng Department	NSS Cell	Data Book / Codes / Standards		Nil

Course Le	earning Rationale (CLR):	The purpose of learning this course is to:					Progr	am Ou	tcome	s (PO))					rograi	
CLR-1:	understand themselves in	relation to their co <mark>mmunity</mark>	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		pecifi itcom	
CLR-2:	develop among themselve	s a sense of <mark>social and civic responsi</mark> bility	ge		of	SL					Work		9				
CLR-3:	utilize their knowledge in f	inding prac <mark>tical solution to individual and community problems</mark>	Knowledge	ဟ	nent	investigations	Usage	ъ					inance	Б			ı
CLR-4:	develop competence requ	ired for g <mark>roup-living</mark> and sharing of responsibilities		Analysis	lop	estic	I Us	er and	۲ ک چ ک		Team	tion	∞	earning			
CLR-5:	acquire leadership qualitie	s and <mark>democratic attitude</mark>	ngineering		sign/development	t inv	Tool	engineer a	Environment & Sustainability		al &	Communication	Project Mgt.	Life Long Le			ı
				Problem	ign/	onduct ir	lern	eng ety	iron	છ	vidu	ן שר	ect	Lor	7)-2	<u>ن</u>
Course O	utcomes (CO):	At the end of this course, learners will be able to:	Eng	Prof	Des	Conduct of comple	Modern	The	Env	Ethics	Individual	Sol	Proj	Life	PSO-1	PSO-2	PSO-3
CO-1:	realize themselves in relat	ion <mark> to their communit</mark> y	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-2:	develop among themselve	s <mark>a sense of social</mark> and civic responsibility	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	3	-	-	-	-		-
CO-3:	find practical solution to in	di <mark>vidual and comm</mark> unity problems	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-4:	develop competence requ	ir <mark>ed for group-living</mark> and sharing of responsibilities	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-5:	develop leadership qualitie	es <mark>and democratic</mark> attitude	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	1	-

Unit-1 - Introduction to NSS 6 Hour

Basic concepts - Profile - Aims - Objectives - Symbol - Motto - Structure - Regular Activities - Special Camping Programme - National Days and Celebrations.

Unit-2 - Man Making 6 Hour

Personality Development –Leadership Training

Unit-3 - Community Development Definition - Structure and Composition - Community based issues - Need for awareness - Developmental Programmes.

Volunteer Empowerment:

Women's Emancipation – Formation of Youth Clubs – Self-Help Groups – Youth and Development

Unit-4 - Social Issues

Media Infiltration – Human Rights Education –Consumer Awareness –HIV/AIDS –Role of NSS in Eradicating Child Labour –Environmental Issues –National Integration- Blood Donation –Flood Relief –First Aid – Earthquake Relief -Anti Atomic Movement -Drought Relief -Refugees Services. 6 Hour

Unit-5 - Sustainable Development

Rain Water Harvesting – Watershed Management – Health and Hygiene – Alternative Medicinal Systems – Yoga – Mental and Physical Health- Adoption of Village.

Learning Resources

1. National Service Scheme Manual (Revised), Ministry of Human Resource Development, Government of India

6 Hour

6 Hour

earning Assessmo	5111		Co	ontinuous Learnin	g Assessment (Ci	LA)			
	Bloom's Level of Thinking	CLA-1 A (30%)		CLA-2 (30%)		Practical E	xamination eightage)	Final Examination (0% weightage)	
		Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice
Level 1	Remember	-	20%	-	20%	-	20%	-	-
Level 2	Understand	-	20%	-	20%	-	20%	-	-
Level 3	Apply	-	30%	-	30%	-	30%	-	-
Level 4	Analyze	-	30%	-	30%	-	30%	-	-
Level 5	Evaluate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Level 6	Create	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	100	0 %	10	0 %	10	0%		-

Course Designers		
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts
		1. Dr.T.Rajasekaran, SRMIST

Course	21GNM103L Course	ΝΔΙΙΟΝΔΙ ("ΔΙ	DET CUBDS	Cours	-	М				NON	CRED	ıT				_ T	Р	С
Code	Name	10 (11010) to 07 to	C	atego	ry					11011	OINED				0	0	2	0
Pre-requis	s INII	Co- requisite Courses	Nil		gress							Nil						
Course (Offering Department	NCC Cell	Data Book / Codes / Standards	;							Nil							
Course Le	arning Rationale (CLR):	The purpose of learning this course	is to:					Progr	am Ou	itcome	s (PO)				P	rograr	m
CLR-1:	understand the history, aim			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		pecifi	
CLR-2:	understand about armed fo	orces and vari <mark>ous entries</mark>		ge		of	S					칫		g,				
CLR-3:	know about Drill and variou	us physica <mark>l training</mark>		wled	(A)	nent	atior ems	ge	70			٦ W		Finance	Б			
CLR-4:	understand about weapons	s using <mark>in NCC</mark>		Kno	alysi	lopn	estig orobl	l Usa	r an	∞ ∞ >		Tear	fjou	& Fi	arnir			
CLR-5:	know about social awarene	ess pr <mark>ogram conducting by NCC</mark>		Engineering Knowledge	Problem Analysis	Design/development of solutions	Conduct investigations of complex problems	Modern Tool Usage	The engineer and society	Environment 8 Sustainability		Individual & Team Work	Communication	Project Mgt. &	ife Long Learning			
				jinee	blen	Design/desolutions	omp	dern	eng iety	iron	S	vidu	nmu	ject	Lon	PS0-1	PSO-2	PSO-3
Course Ou	itcomes (CO):	A <mark>t the end of this course, learners</mark> w	vill be able to:	Enç	Po	Soll De	o Co of Co	Š	The	Sus	Ethics		Ö	Pro	Life	PS	PS	PS
CO-1:	known the history, aims an	d <mark>objective of NCC</mark>		-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-2:	Apply to armed forces thro	u <mark>gh various entries</mark>		-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-3:	perform the Drill and vario	u <mark>s physical trainin</mark> g		-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	- 1	-
CO-4:	use the weapons using in I	N <mark>CC </mark>		-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	3	-	1	-	-	-	-
CO-5:	conduct the social awarene	es <mark>s programs</mark>		-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unit-1 -																	6	Hour
	n to NCC-Aims, Objective, ar	nd Structure Of NCC-History and Presen	nt of NCC-Duties of NCC Cadet-NCC C	Camps	: Туре	s and	Condu	ct										1041
Unit-2 -																		Hour
	ces - Entries into various arı	med f <mark>orces, Police</mark> , and Paramilitary forc	ces (Procedure of SSB) - National Inte	egratio	n and	import	ance -	Role	of NCC	during	g peac	e and	wartim	e - Va	rious V	Vars f	ought,	War
heroes. Unit-3 -																		Hour
	Various Types of Physical A	ctivities), Obstacle Training - History of D	Orill - Types of Drill and Rules of Drill -	Variou	s Drill	s (Cere	emonia	l Drill.	Foot D	rill. Rif	fle Dril	I) - Coi	mmand	ls of Di	rill			ioui
Unit-4 -																	6	Hour
	aining - Introduction to .22 a	nd SLR, Han <mark>dling of Riffles, Firing - Ran</mark>	ge Procedure and Theory of Group - C	Case S	tudies	- Adv	enture,	Gene	ral Awa	arenes:	s, and	Knowl	edge					
Unit-5 -																	6	Hour

Personality Development (Communication, Empathy, Critical and creative thinking) - Leadership (Motivation, Moral Values, Honor Code) - Turnout and Traits - Health and Hygiene - Social Work and awareness

			Co	ontinuous Learnin	g Assessment (CL	.A)			
	Bloom's Level of Thinking		CLA-1 (30%)		CLA-2 (30%)		Practical Examination (40% weightage)		amination eightage)
		Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice
Level 1	Remember	-	20%	-	20%	-	20%	-	-
Level 2	Understand	-	20%	-	20%	-	20%	-	-
Level 3	Apply	-	30%	-	30%	-	30%	-	-
Level 4	Analyze	_	30%	-	30%	-	30%	-	-
Level 5	Evaluate		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Level 6	Create	-		-	-		-	-	-
	Total	100	0 %	10	0 %	10	0%		-

Course Designers		
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts
-		1. Mr.P. Jegan, SRMIST

ACADEMIC CURRICULA

Engineering Science Courses (S)

Regulations 2021



SRM INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

(Deemed to be University u/s 3 of UGC Act, 1956)

Kattankulathur, Chengalpattu District 603203, Tamil Nadu, India

Course	21CSS101J	Course	PROGRAMMING FOR PROBLEM SOLVING	Course	c	ENGINEERING SCIENCES	L	T	Р	С
Code	210001010	Name	PROGRAMIMING FOR PROBLEM SOLVING	Category	3	ENGINEERING SCIENCES	3	0	2	4

Pre-requisite Nil	Co- requisite Courses	Nil	Progressive Courses	Nil
Course Offering Department	School of Computing	Data Book / Codes / Standards		Nil

Course Le	arning Rationale (CLR): The purpose of learning this course is to:	Program Outcomes (PO)											Pi	rograr	n	
think and evolve with a logic to construct an algorithm and pseudocode that can be converted into a program			2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		pecific one	
CLR-2: utilize the appropriate operators and control statements to solve engineering problems				of	ns					Work		ce				
CLR-3: store and retrieve data in a single and multidimensional array		Knowledge	S	neut	estigation roblems	Usage	ъ			_ E		Finance	Б			
CLR-4: create custom designed functions to perform repetitive tasks in any application			Analysis	evelopment	vestigatio <mark>ns</mark> problems	I Us	er and	t &		Team	tion	∞	earning			
CLR-5: create basic Abstract Data Types with python		=ngineering			i.⊑ X	Tool	engineer a	Environment & Sustainability		<u>چ</u> ا	Sommunication	Project Mgt.				
		inee	Problem	Design/desolutions	nduct	lern	et el	iron	SS	/idu	mu	ect	Lon	-1)-2	-3
Course Ou	tcomes (CO): At the end of this course, learners will be able to:	Eng	Prot	Desi	Condu	Modern	The soci	Env	Ethics	Individual	Con	Proj	Life Long l	PSO-1	PSO-2	PSO.
CO-1:	solve problems through computer programming Express the basic data types and variables in C	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
CO-2:	co-2: use appropriate data types in simple data processing applications, and to create programs using the		3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	-
CO-3:	create string processing app <mark>lications with sin</mark> gle and multi-dimensional arrays	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	-
CO-4:	o-4: create user defined functions with required operations and to implement pointers in applications with dynamic memory requirements		3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	•	2	-	-	-
CO-5:	create programs using the python data types, loops, control statements for problem solving	2	3	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-

Unit-1 - 15 Hour

Evolution of Programming & Languages - Problem solving through programming - Writing algorithms & Pseudo code - Single line and multiline comments - Introduction to C: Structure of the C program - Input and output statements. Variables and identifiers, Constants, Keywords - Values, Names, Scope, Binding, Storage Classes - Numeric Data types: integer, floating point Non-Numeric Data types: char and string - L value and R value in expression, Increment and decrement operator - Comma, Arrow and Assignment operator, Bitwise and Size-of operator - Arithmetic, Relational and logical Operators - Condition Operators, Operator Precedence - Expressions with pre / post increment operator

Unit-2 -

Conditional Control -Statements: Simple if, if...else - Conditional Statements: else if and nested if - Conditional Statements: Switch case - Un-conditional Control Statements: break, continue, goto - Looping Control Statements: for, while, do.while - Looping Control Statements: nested for, nested while - Introduction to Arrays - One Dimensional (1D) Array Declaration and initialization - Accessing, Indexing and operations with 1D Arrays - Array Programs – 1D - Initializing and Accessing 2D Array, Array Programs – 2D - Pointer and address-of operators - Pointer Declaration and dereferencing, Void Pointers, Null pointers Pointer based Array manipulation

Unit-3 - 15 Hour

String Basics - String Declaration and Initialization - String Functions: gets(), puts(), getchar(), putchar(), printf() - Built-inString Functions: atoi, strlen, strcat, strcmp -String Functions: sprint, sscanf, strrev, strcpy, strstr, strtok - Operations on Strings - Function prototype declaration, function definition - Actual and formal parameters - Function with and without Arguments - Function with and without return values - Call by Value, Call by Reference - Passing Array to Function - Passing Array elements to Function - Function - Function Pointers.

15 Hour

Unit-4 -15 Hour

Python: Introduction to Python - Introduction to Google Colab - Basic Data Types: Integers, Floating Points, Boolean types - Working with String functions - Working with Input, Output functions - Python-Single and Multi-line Comments/ Error Handling - Conditional & Looping Statements : If, for, while statements - Working with List structures - Working with Tuples data structures - Working with Sets - Working with Dictionaries Introduction to Python Libraries - Introduction to Numpy - High Dimensional Arrays

Unit-5 -

15 Hour

Creating NumPy Array -Numpy Indexing - Numpy Array attributes - Slicing using Numpy - Descriptive Statistics in Numpy: Percentile - Variance in Numpy -Introduction to Pandas - Creating Series Objects, Data Frame Objects - Simple Operations with Data frames - Querying from Data Frames - Applying Functions to Data frames - Comparison between Numpy and Pandas - Speed Testing between Numpy and Pandas -Other Python Libraries

Practice		
Practice 1: Input, Output Statements, Variables	Practice 6: Arrays with Pointers	Practice 11: Python data structures
Practice 2: Data types & Operators-I	Practice 7: Strings	Practice 12: Arrays in Python
Practice 3: Data types & Operators-II	Practice 8: Functions	Practice 13: Operations with Numpy
Practice 4: Control Statements (Branching, Looping)	Practice 9 : Arrays and Functions	Practice 14: Operations with Pandas
Practice 5: Arrays	Practice 10: Input, Output in Python	Practice 15: case study: Data science with Numpy, Pandas

Learning	
Resources	

- 1. Programming in C, E.Balagurusamy, Mc Graw Hill, Eighth Edition. 2019. [chapters 1 to 6 & 8 To 11]
- 2. Head First C: A Brain-Friendly Guide, By David Griffiths, Dawn Griffiths, Oreilly. [Chapters 2 to 4]
- 3. Let Us C, Fifth Edition, Yashavant P. Kanetkar BPB publications. [Chapters 1 to 6, 8 to 9]
- 4. Problem Solving & Programming Concepts, Maureen Sprankle, Jim Hubbard, Prentice Hall, Ninth Edition. [Chapters 1 to 7]
- 5. https://www.geeksforgeeks.org/c-programming-language/
- 6. Python Datascience Handbook, Oreilly, Jake VanderPlas, 2017. [Chapters 2 & 3]
- 7. Python for Beginners, Timothy C.Needham, 2019. [Chapters 1 to 4]
- 8. https://www.tutorialspoint.com/python/index.htm
- 9. 10. https://www.w3schools.com/python/

Learning Assessmen	t						
			Continuous Learnir	ng Assessment (CLA)		Cumr	notivo
	Blo <mark>om's</mark> Level of T <mark>hinking</mark>	Form CLA-1 Avera (45	Summative Final Examination (40% weightage)				
		Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice
Level 1	Remember	20%	-	-	15%	15%	-
Level 2	Understand	20%	-	-	15%	15%	-
Level 3	Apply	20%	-	-	20%	20%	-
Level 4	Analyze	20%	-	-	20%	20%	-
Level 5	Evaluate	10%	-	-	15%	15%	-
Level 6	Create	10%	-	-	15%	15%	-
	Total	100	0 %	100	0 %	100	0 %

Course Designers		
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts
1. Dr. Sainarayanan Gopalakrishnan, HCL Technologies, sai.jgk@gmail.com	1. Prof. Janakiram D, IIT Madras, djram@iitm.ac.in	1. Dr. E.Poovammal, SRMIST
2. Dr. Sricharan Srinivasan, Wipro Technologies, sricharanms@gmail.com		2. Dr. B. Amutha, SRMIST
		3. Dr. Rajeev Sukumaran, SRMIST

Course Code	21EES101T	Course Name	ELECTRICAL AND E	ELECTRONIC	S ENGINEERING	Course Category	S	ENGINEERING SCIENCES	1 T 3 1	P 0	<u>C</u>
Pre-requisit	е	Nil	Co- requisite		Nil	Progre	ssive	Nil			

Pre-requisite Courses	Nil	Co- requisite Courses		Nil	Progressive Courses		Nii	1	
Course Offeri	ing Department	Electrical and Electronics Engir	neering	Data Book / Codes / Standards		^	Vil		
	·							·	
									Drogram

Course Le	earning Rationale (CLR):	The purpose of learning this course is to:					Progr	am Ou	tcome	s (PO)				Pı	ogran	1
CLR-1:	outline the concepts and th	neorem of DC an <mark>d AC electric circuits</mark>	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		pecific tcome	
CLR-2: gain knowledge on analog and digital electronics		ge		of	SL					Work		9					
CLR-3: familiarize the concept of DC / AC machines and drives		Knowledge	ဟ	evelopment of	investigations lex problems	age	ъ			M ∈		inance	Вu				
CLR-4: illustrate the working of different sensors and transducers		Kno	Analysis	lopr	estic	ool Usage	er and	± 5.		Team	tion	∞ π	earning				
CLR-5: acquire the knowledge on Powe <mark>r Engineering</mark>		ering		deve	t inv	T ₀ 0	engineer ety	ironment atainability		ब	Sommunication	Project Mgt.	ong Le				
			Φ	Problem	ign/d tions	Conduct involved to the complex	Modern	eng	iron	જ	ndividual	ושר	ect	1	-1	7-5	-9
Course O	utcomes (CO):	At the end of this course, learners will be able to:	Engin	Prof	Des	o o	Moc	The	Enviro Sustair	Ethics	İpu	Col	Proj	Life	PSO-1	PSO	PSO
CO-1:	examine the fundamentals	of <mark>DC and AC electric circuits</mark>	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-2:	CO-2: apply the analog and digital electronics to real time problem		3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
describe the working principle of machines and interpret its application to drives		3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
co-4: summarize the working of various sensors and transducers		3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
CO-5: disseminate the latest trends in power engineering and its application to electric vehicle		3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Unit-1 - Electric Circuits

Introduction to basic terminologies in DC circuit, Kirchhoff's Current law, Kirchhoff's21EE Voltage law, Mesh Current Analysis, Nodal Voltage Analysis, Theorem, Maximum power transfer Theorem, Superposition Theorem. Basic terminologies of AC - RMS and Average value of halfwave and Full wave alternating quantity, Fundamentals of single-phase AC circuits- Analysis of R-L, R-C, R-L-C series circuits- Fundamentals of three phase AC system, Three-Phase Winding Connections, Relationship of Line and Phase Voltages, and Currents in a Delta and Star-connected System.

Practice on Theorems, Halfwave, Full wave bridge rectifier circuits

Unit-2 - Electronics 12 Hour

Overview of Semiconductors, Diodes and Transistors, Introduction to JFET and MOSFET, Construction and working of power devices-SCR, BJT, MOSFET, IGBT-Switching Characteristics of SCR- Types of power converters- Natural and forced commutation, Linear voltage Regulator, SMPS. Realize the logic expression using basic logic gates, Combinational logic design-Sum of Product form (SOP) and Product of Sum (POS) form, Min term and Max term, Karnaugh Map (K-Map) representation of logical functions, Two variables K-Map, Three variables K-Map, Four variables K-Map. Introduction to FPGA.

Practice on realization of logical expression, combinational circuits, PCB design, soldering and testing

Unit-3 - Machines and Drives 12 Hour

Construction and working principle of DC machines- Construction and Working principle of a single-phase Transformer- Construction and working of three phase Induction motor, BLDC motor, PMSM, Stepper and Servo motor. Introduction to Electrical Drives-Block diagram explanation of chopper fed DC drives, Selection of drives for real time applications (cranes/EV/ Pumping applications)

Practice on chopper applications, Demo on DC& AC machines

Unit-4 - Transducers and Sensors 12 Hour

Basic principles and classification of Instruments- Moving Coil instruments, Moving Iron instruments, Digital Multi meter, Digital storage Oscilloscope. Transducer- Classification- Capacitive and Inductive transducers, Linear Variable Differential Transformer (LVDT), Thermistors, Thermocouple, Piezoelectric transducer, Photoelectric transducer, Hall effect transducers. Introduction to Opto-electronics Devices, Light Dependent Resistor (LDR), Photodiodes, Phototransistors, Photovoltaic cells (solar cells), Optocouplers, Liquid crystal display, Proximity sensor, IR sensor, Pressure sensor, Introduction to Bio sensor, Sensors for smartbuilding.

Practice on capacitive and inductive transducer, thermistor and LVDT using virtual lab

Unit-5 - Power Engineering 12 Hour

Electrical supply system- simple layout of Generation, transmission and Distribution of power, Typical AC and DC power supply schemes, overview on substation equipment with key diagram of 11kV/400 V indoor substation- Introduction to smart grid. Safety Measures in Electrical systems- Basic Principle and importance of Ear thing- precautions for Electric shock- safety devices .Introduction to renewable energy resources: Solar Photovoltaic -Introduction to energy storage systems-overview of battery, Fuel cell technologies- HEVs, PHEVs and EVs – EV Charging station

Practice on different types of wiring circuits and safety measures

Learning
Resources

- 1. Edward Hughes, John Hiley, Keith Brown, Ian McKenzie Smith, Hughes Electrical and ElectronicTechnology, Pearson Education, 12th ed., 2016
- 2. S. K. Bhattacharya, Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering, Pearson Education, 2011
- 3. R. Muthusubramanian, S. Salivahanan, Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering, Tata McGraw-Hill, 2012
- 4. Charles Alexander, Matthew Sadiku, Fundamentals of electrical circuits, McGraw-Hill Education:5th ed., 2012
- 5. Morris M. Mano, Digital Design, 3rd ed., Pearson Education, 2011
- 6. Ernest Doebelin, Dhanesh Manik, Measurement systems, Fourth Edition, McGraw Hill, July 2017.

			Continuous Learning	Commenting						
	Blo <mark>om's</mark> Level of <mark>Thinking</mark>	CLA-1 Averag	native ge of unit test %)	C	g Learning LA-2 0%)	Summative Final Examination (40% weightage)				
		Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice			
Level 1	Remember	30%	-	30%	-	30%	-			
Level 2	Understand	30%	-	30%	-	30%	-			
Level 3	Apply	20%	-	20%	-	20%	-			
Level 4	Analyze	20%	-	20%	-	20%	-			
Level 5	Evaluate	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Level 6	Create			-	-	-	-			
	Total	100) %	10	00 %	10	0 %			

Course Designers		
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts
1. Dr. S. Paramasivam, Danfoss, Industries Pvt Ltd.,	1. Dr. K. S. Swarup, IIT Madras, ksswarup@iitm.ac.in	1. Dr. A.Rathinam, SRMIST
paramsathya@yahoo.com		
Dr.Bhaskar Sahu, Schneider Electric Ltd,	2. Dr. S.Chandramohan, CEG, c_dramo@annauniv.edu	2. Dr. P.Eswaran, SRMIST
bhaskar.Sahu@se.com		

Course	21MES101L	Course	BASIC CIVIL AND MECHANICAL WORKSHOP	Course	c	ENGINEERING SCIENCES	L	Т	Р	С
Code	Code	Name	DASIC CIVIL AND INECHANICAL WORKSHOP	Category	3	ENGINEERING SCIENCES	0	0	4	2

Pre-requisite Courses	Nil	Co- requisite Courses	Nil	Progressive Courses	Nil
Course Offering Department		Civil and Mechanical Engineering	Data Book / Codes / Standards		Nil

Course Learning Rationale (CLR): The purpose of learning this course is to:			Program Outcomes (PO)											Program Specific		
CLR-1:	practice machining and glass cutting shop floor trade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		itcome	
CLR-2:	practice arc & gas welding, and fitting and make new assemblies according to various dimensions and olerances		S	development of s	investigations of problems	Usage	d society			Work		e				
CLR-3:	practice basic carpentry joints and sheet metal shop floor practices									 		Finance	Вu			
CLR-4:	practice casting, moulding, & smithy trades	Knowledge	Analysis	lop	vestig oblen	l Usi	er and	۲ ک م		Team	tion	∞	earning			
CLR-5:	practice and make G.I & P.V.C. plumbing trade		Problem Ana	lg i		Modern Tool	engineer	Environment 8 Sustainability	જ	ndividual &	Sommunication	Project Mgt.				
					duct							ect	Life Long	-1-	5	-
Course Outcomes (CO): At the end of this course, learners will be able to:		Engineering	Prol	Desi solut	Condi	Мос	The	Env Sus	Ethics	ipul	Con	Proj	Life	PSO-1	PS0-2	PSO-3
CO-1:	machine in a lathe Drill using drilling machines Cut glass Create new components according to specifications		-	-	-	1	1	3	-	-	1	1	2	1	-	-
CO-2:	weld joints using arc & gas welding Fit pipes and fixtures Make new assembly for given dimensions, and tolerances		-	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	1	1	2		-	-
CO-3:	practice basic carpentry joints used in house hold furniture items, and sheet metal items used shop floor practices		-	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	-
CO-4:	practice casting, moulding, & smithy trades		-	-		1	-	3	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
CO-5:	make G.I & P.V.C pipe line connections used in the plumbing trade		-	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-

Unit-1 - Machining Process

12 Hour

Machining, Drilling, Tapping, Glass cutting - Machining: Basics of Machining Processes Equipment's - Tools and demonstration of machining to produce models - Simple turning of cylindrical surface on MS rod using lathe machine tool - Basics of drilling and tapping processes, Equipment's, tools - Demonstration of drilling and tapping to produce models. - Generate hole on a metal piece - Generate internal thread on a metal piece. Basics of Glass cutting processes, - Equipment's. - Tools and demonstration of producing models - Make glass panels for boxes

Unit-2 - Metal Joining Process 12 Hour

Welding (Arc and Gas) and fitting - Basics of Metal Arc welding operations, Equipment's - Tools and demonstration of producing models - Butt joint of two metal plates using arc welding process - Lap joint of two metal plates overlapping on one another using arc welding process. - Basics of gas welding operations, Equipment's, - Tools and demonstration of producing models - MIG welding of metal plates - TIG welding of metal plates - Basics of fitting practice, tools and method - of producing models - Tools and demonstration of producing models - Step fitting of two metal plates using fitting tools

Unit-3 - Carpentry and Sheet Metal

12 Hour

Basics of Carpentry operations, Equipment's - Tools and demonstration of producing models - Cross halving joint of two wooden pieces at perpendicular direction - To make duster from wooden piece using carpentry tools.- Basics of Sheet metal operations, Equipment's - Tools and demonstration of producing sheet metal models - To make Rectangular shaped tray using GI sheet - To make bigger size scoop using GI sheet. - Basics of different geometrical shapes in Sheet metal operations - Equipment's, tools and demonstration of producing models - To make geometrical shape like frustum, Cone and Prism using G.I sheet

Unit-4 - Foundry and Smithy 12 Hour

Casting, moulding and smithy - Basics of Casting, processes, Equipment's - Tools and demonstration of producing models - To make the mould using stepped flange - Basics of injection moulding and processes, Equipment's, - Tools and demonstration of producing models - To make plastic models using injection moulding of simple part - Basics of Smithy processes, Equipment's, - Tools and demonstration of producing models - To forge chisel from MS rod using black smithy

Unit-5 - Plumbing

12 Hour

Plumbing (G.I and P.V.C) - Basics of Plumbing practices for G.I and P.V.C. - Tools and demonstration of producing models - Plumbing of bathroom/ kitchen fittings using G.I. fittings - Plumbing of bathroom/ kitchen fittings using P.V.C. fittings - Tools and demonstration of producing models - Plumbing of bathroom/ kitchen fittings using P.V.C. fittings - Plumbing of bathroom/ kitchen fittings using P.V.C. fittings - Plumbing of bathroom/ kitchen fittings using P.V.C. fittings - Plumbing of plumbing of plumbing practices for G.I pipe - lines and fittings for pumps and machines - Equipment's, tools and demonstration of producing models. - Plumbing of pipe lines and fitting for Pumps using G.I fittings

Learning
Learning
Resources

- Jeyachandran K., Natarajan S. & Balasubramanian S., A Primer on Engineering Practices Laboratory, Anuradha Publications, 2007
 Jeyapoovan T., Saravanapandian M. & Pranitha S., Engineering Practices Lab Manual,
- Vikas Publishing House P<mark>vt.Ltd,</mark> 2006. 3. Bawa H.S., Workshop P<mark>ractice, Tata</mark> McGraw, 2007.
- 4. Rajendra Prasad A. & Sarma P.M.M.S., Workshop Practice, Sree Sai Publication, 2002.
- 5. Kannaiah P. & Narayana K.L., Manual on Workshop Practice, Scitech Publications, 1999.
- 6. Hajra Choudhury S.K., Hajra Choudhury A.K., Nirjhar Roy S.K., Elements of Workshop Technology, Vol.1 & Vol.II 2010, Media promoters and publishers private limited, Mumbai.
- 7. Rao P.N., Manufacturing Technology, Vol. I & Vol. II, Tata McGrawHill, 2017.
- 8. Gopal T.V, Kumar. T, Murali. G, A first course on workshop practice Theory, Practice and Work Book, Suma Publications, Chennai, 2005.

earning Assessmer	nt										
			Co		g Assessment (Ci	LA)					
	Blo <mark>om's</mark> Level of <mark>Thinking</mark>	exper	CLA-1 Average of first cycle experiments (30%)		age of second periments 0%)		eightage)	Final Examination (0% weightage)			
		Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice		
Level 1	Remember	-	20%	-	20%	-	20%	-	-		
Level 2	Understand	-	20%	-	20%	-	20%	-	-		
Level 3	Apply	-	30%	-	30%	-	30%	-	-		
Level 4	Analyze	-	30%	-	30%	-	30%	-	-		
Level 5	Evaluate	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		
Level 6	Create	-	-	-			-	-	-		
Total 100 %		10	0 %	10	0%		-				

Course Designers		
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts
1. Dr. R. Kalimuthu, ISRO, Trivandrum	1. Dr. Ramkumar P, IIT Madras, ramkumar@iitm.ac.in	1. Mr. A. Thirugnanam, SRMIST
2. Dr. A. Velayutham, DRDO, Chennai	2. Dr. Sourav Rakshit, IIT Madras, srakshit@iitm.ac.in	2. Dr. S. Prabhu, SRMIST

Course Code	21MES102L	Course Name	ENGINEERING GRAPHICS AN	ND DESIGN*	Course Category	S	ENGINEERING SCIENCES	<u>L</u>	T 0	P 4	<u>C</u>
D	.4.		0		D	•					

Pre-requisite Courses	Nil	Co- requisite Courses	Nil	Progressive Courses	Nil	
Course Offeri	ng Department	Mechanical Engineering	Data Book / Codes / Standards		Nil	

Course Le	earning Rationale (CLR): The purpose of learning this course is to:	Program Outcomes (PO)												Pi	rogran	n		
CLR-1:	utilize engineering graphic fundamentals and apply the same to draw engineering curves and projection of objects	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	pecific one				
CLR-2:	R-2: draw the projection of solids like prisms, cylinder, pyramids and cone				٦S					Work		ce						
CLR-3:					ation	Usage	ъ			M M		inance	Б					
CLR-4:	create the development of surfaces and construction of building drawing	Knowledge	Analysis	ign/development tions	/estigations problems		er and	t &		Team	tion	& ⊡	earning					
CLR-5:	develop the assemblies of 3D parts and create 2D drawings from the assembly	ngineering	Ang			deve	.≦ <u>×</u>	Tool	engineer ety	vironment 8 stainability		<u>8</u>	Communication	Project Mgt.	1 1			
		l Sec	len	ign/d	onduct	ern	eric	ron	SS	/idu	Ę	ect	Lon	7	7-7	ကို		
Course O	utcomes (CO): At the end of this course, learners will be able to:	Engi	Problem	Desi	Conduct of comple	Modern	The	Envi Sust	Ethics	Individual	Com	Proj	Life Long I	PSO-1	PSO-2	PSO-3		
CO-1:	construct the geometrical curves, projection of points, lines and planes	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	-	-	-		
CO-2:	develop the orthographic projection of solids	2	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	-	-	-		
CO-3:	construct the projection of combination and section of solids	2	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	-	-	-		
CO-4:	construct the development of surfaces and projection of buildings		-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	-	-	-		
CO-5:	develop solid modelling, assembly of parts and extraction of 2D drawings			-	-	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	-	-	-		

Unit-1 – Projection 12 Hour

Principles, Standards, Conventions - Angle Projection, Symbols, Dimensions - 2D Geometric Constructions - 2D Geometric Constructions - Conic Curves ellipse by eccentricity method - Cycloids, Epicycloids - Hypocycloid - Involute of a Square, Circle - Spirals -Introduction to perspective projection with terminologies and concepts - Orthographic Multiview and isometric projection - Perspective projection of a point, line - Perspective projection of a planes, solids - Isometric projection of a point, line - Orthographic Multiview projection of lines inclined to both planes - Orthographic Multiview projection of planes, solids - Isometric to orthographic Multiview sketching - Orthographic Multiview projection of planes inclined to both planes - Orthographic Multiview projection of planes inclined to both the planes - true length, true inclinations, traces of lines - Projection of lines inclined to both the planes - true length, true inclinations, traces of lines - Finding shortest distance between a point and a plane - Shortest distance between two lines -shortest distance between point and plane - shortest distance between point and plane

Unit-2 - Projection of Solids using CAD Software

12 Hour

Introducing CAD Software, layers, - dimensions, tolerance, annotations - Create, modify, customize, print using CAD - Demo: Menu, Toolbars, Drawing Area, Dialog box, windows, Shortcut menus - Command Line, Status Bar, Different zoom methods, Create, Select, Erase objects - Draw straight lines, rectangle, polar, absolute, relative - Orthographic constraints, Ortho ON, snap to objects manually, automatically - drawing lines, arcs, circles, polygons, create, edit, use layers, extend lines - Dimensioning objects, annotations - Demo: drawing page, print, units/ scale/ limits settings, standards for dimensioning - ISO, ANSI Std. dimensioning, tolerance - Projection of solid prisms and cylinders - inclined to both the planes - Change of position method - Projection of solid prisms and cylinders inclined to both the planes. Reference line method - Auxiliary projections - Auxiliary projections of solid prisms and cones inclined to both the planes - change of position method and reference line method - Projection of solid pyramids and cones inclined to both the planes - Change of reference line method - Auxiliary projections - Auxiliary projections - Viewing isometric and perspective views, shaded, wire-frame models - Oblique pyramids and projections - Viewing isometric and perspective views, shaded, wire-frame models - Oblique pyramidal solids and projections

Unit-3 - Projections of Combination of Solids

12 Hou

Combinations of solids, Constructive Solid Geometry (CSG), Boolean operations - Creating combination of solids, isometric, perspective views, shaded, wire-frame - Constructive Solid Geometry, Boolean operations, Creating combination of solids - isometric, perspective, shaded, wire-frame - Constructive Solid Geometry, Boolean operations, Creating combination of solids - isometric, perspective, shaded, wire-frame - Constructive Solid Geometry, Boolean operations, Creating combination of solids - isometric, perspective, shaded, wire-frame - Constructive Solid Geometry, Boolean operations, Creating combination of solids - isometric, perspective, shaded, wire-frame - Constructive Solid Geometry, Boolean operations, Creating combination of solids - isometric, perspective, shaded, wire-frame - Constructive Solid Geometry, Boolean operations, Creating combination of solids - isometric, perspective, shaded, wire-frame - Constructive Solid Geometry, Boolean operations, Creating combination of solids - isometric, perspective, shaded, wire-frame - Constructive Solid Geometry, Boolean operations, Creating combination of solids - isometric, perspective, shaded, wire-frame - Constructive Solid Geometry, Boolean operations, Creating combination of solids - isometric, perspective, shaded, wire-frame - Constructive Solid Geometry, Boolean operations, creating combination of solids - isometric, perspective, shaded, wire-frame - Constructive Solid Geometry, Boolean operations, creating combination of solids - isometric, perspective, shaded, wire-frame - Constructive Solid Geometry, Boolean operations, creating combination of solids - isometric, perspective, shaded, wire-frame - Constructive Solid Geometry, Boolean operations, creating combination of solids - isometric, perspective, shaded, wire-frame - Constructive Solid Geometry, Boolean operations, creating combination of solids - isometric, perspective, shaded, wire-frame - Constructive Solid Geometry, Boolean operations, Creating combination of solids - isometric, perspective,

Unit-4 - Part Modeling and Drawing

12 Hour

3D modelling, parametric, non- parametric, parts of CSG, surface, wireframe, shaded-Rendered models, background, shadows, multi-view, isometric, perspective views - 3D modelling, parametric, non- parametric, parts of CSG, surface, wireframe, shaded - Rendered models, background, shadows, multi-view, isometric, perspective views - Viewing models in multi-view, isometric, and perspective views - Modelling industrial part drawings - Modelling industrial part drawings - Design new components as a team - Design new components as a team - 3D Part to 2D Drawings geometric - dimensioning and tolerance annotations - generating 2D from 3D models, printing drawings, generating sectional views - Geometric dimensioning and tolerance annotations - Generating 2D drawings from 3D models - Generating 2D drawings from 3D models Generating sectional views - Generating sectional views - Printing drawings to printer or as .pdf - Printing drawings to printer or as .pdf - Development of surfaces: un-cut, & cut right / oblique regular solids - Simple position with cutting planes perpendicular to any one principal plane - Development of surfaces: un-cut, & cut right / oblique regular solids - Simple position with cutting planes perpendicular to any one principal plane - Design of real time surface-development - Design of real time surface-development - Design of real time surface-development - Design of real time surface-development - Design of real time surface-development

Unit-5 - Assembly Modeling and Drawing

12 Hour

Part/ component model creation for assembly.-Study of various widely used assembly of parts like flanged joint, universal joint etc. -Creation of parametric parts for assembly - non- parametric parts for assembly - non- parametric parts for assembly - non- parametric parts for assembly - non- parametric parts for assembly - non- parametric parts for assembly - non- parametric parts for assembly - non- parametric parts for assembly - non- parametric parts for assembly - non- parametric parts for assembly - non- parametric parts for assembly of parts, - associated part and assembly of parts, - associated part and assembly of parts, - associated part and assembly - Simple assembly of parts, - associated part and assembly Drawings: exploded view with assembly annotations part details - Printing assembly drawings - Printing assembly drawings - Printing assembly drawings

Learning Resources

- Bhatt, N.D., Engineering Drawing (First Angle Projection),53rd ed., Charotar Publishing House, 2017
- 2. Bethunc, J., Engineering Graphics with AutoCAD 2017, Pearson Education, 2016
- 3. Khristofor Artemyevich Arustamov, Problems in projective geometry, MIR Publishers, Moscow, 1972
- 4. Natarajan, K.V., A Text Book of Engineering Graphics, 21st Edition, Dhanalakshmi Pub., 2012
- 5. Shah. M. B., Rana, B. C, Engineering Drawing, Pearson Education, Pvt. Ltd., 2005
- 6. Jeyapoovan. T., engineering drawing and Graphics using AutoCAD, Vikas Pub. House, 2015
- 7. Narayanan, K. L., Kannaiah, V., Engineering Graphics, Scitech Publications, 2010
- Luzzader, Warren J., Duff John M., Fundamentals of Engineering Drawing with an introduction to Interactive Computer Graphics for Design and Production, Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd., 2005.
- Mohammad Dastbaz, Chris Gorse, Alice Moncaster (eds.), Building Information Modelling, Building Performance, Design and Smart Construction, Springer 2017 User Manual of Respective CAD Softwares

Learning Assessme	ent										
			Co	ntinuous Learnin	g Assessment (CL	.A)					
	Bloom's Level of Thinking	CLA-1 Average of first cycle experiments (30%)		cycle exp	age of second periments 0%)		eightage)	Final Examination (0% weightage)			
		Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice		
Level 1	Remember	-	20%	-	20%	-	20%	-	-		
Level 2	Understand		20%	-	20%	-	20%	-	-		
Level 3	Apply	-	30%	-	30%	-	30%	-	-		
Level 4	Analyze	-	30%	-	30%	-	30%	-	-		
Level 5	Evaluate	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Level 6	Create	_			-	-	-	-	-		
	Total	100 %		100 %		10	0%		-		

Course Designers		
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts
1. Dr. R. Kalimuthu, ISRO,	1. Dr. Ramkumar P, IIT Madras, ramkumar@iitm.ac.in	1. Mr. D. Kumaran, SRMIST
2. Dr. A. Velayutham, DRDO,	2. Dr. Sourav Rakshit, IIT Madras, srakshit@iitm.ac.in	2. Mr. S. Balamurugan, SRMIST

Note: For all B.Tech Programmes other than Civil, Mechanical, Automobile, Aerospace and Mechatronics, the entire course would be conducted using CAD Software only.

^{*} This syllabus for the students admitted in the AY 2021-22 and 2022-23 only

Course	21MES102L	Course	ENGINEERING GRAPHICS AND DESIGN#	Course	c	ENGINEERING SCIENCES	L	Т	Р	С
Code	ZIIVIESIUZL	Name	ENGINEERING GRAPHICS AND DESIGN#	Category	3	ENGINEERING SCIENCES	0	0	4	2

Pre-requisite Courses	Nil	Co- requisite Courses	Nil	Progressive Courses	Nil
Course Offeri	ing Department	Mechanical Engineering	Data Book / Codes / Standards		Nil

Course Lo	earning Rationale (CLR):	The purpose of learning this course is to:					Progr	am Ou	tcome	s (PO))					rogra			
CLR-1:	utilize the engineering grap	phics fundamentals and apply the same to draw geometry and curves	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11 12 Specific						
CLR-2:	draw the projection of poin	ts, lines and <mark>planes</mark>	ge		of	SL					Work		99						
CLR-3:	produce the projection of s	solids like prism, cylinder, pyramid and cone and sectioned solids	Knowledge	ဟ	nent	investigations lex problems	age	ъ			_ 		inance	Б					
CLR-4:	create the isometric and pe	erspective projection and develop the surfaces		Analysis	lop	estic orob	Tool Usage	er and	t &		Team	tion	8 F	earning					
CLR-5:	develop the combination o	f solid <mark>s using primit</mark> ives and features	Engineering	n An	ign/development tions	t inv	T ₀	engineer a	Environment & Sustainability		<u>a</u>	Communication	Mgt.	ng Le					
			_ije	Problem	sign/d	Conduct in of complex	Modern	The eng society	iron	S	ndividual	nm	Project I	ife Long L	PS0-1	PSO-2	PSO-3		
Course O	utcomes (CO):	At the end of this course, learners will be able to:	Eng	Pro	Solu	Cor of c	Mod	The soci	Env Sus	Ethics	Indi	Cor	Pro	Life	PS(PS(PS(
CO-1:	construct the 2D geometric	cal <mark>figures and special</mark> curves	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-		
CO-2:	demonstrate the projection	n o <mark>f points, lines and</mark> planes	2	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-		
CO-3:	construct the orthographic	p <mark>rojection of regul</mark> ar and sectioned solids	2	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-		
CO-4:	create the development of surfaces and isometric projection			-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-		
CO-5:	create combination of solids			-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-		

Unit-1 - Introduction to Engineering Graphics and Design

12 Hour

Engineering graphics principles and standards – Significance of design and drawing – Introduction to drafting Software – Draw, modify and dimension toolbars- 2D geometrical construction – Conic sections – Ellipse and parabola - Special curves – Spiral, Cycloid and Involute

Unit-2 - Orthographic Projection of Points, Lines and Plane Surface

12 Hour

Principles of projection – Types of projection - First angle and third angle projection – Projection of points in four quadrants – Projection of straight line inclined to one plane and both principal plane by rotating line method – Projection of plane surfaces inclined to one principal plane

Unit-3 - Projection of Solids and Section of Solids

12 Hour

Significance of projection of solids – Orthographic projection of simple solids - Projection of polyhedrons and solids of revolution – Inclined to one principal plane and parallel to other by change of position method. Section of solids – Section plane perpendicular to one plane and parallel or inclined to other plane

Unit-4 - Development of Surfaces, Isometric Projection

12 Hour

Development of lateral surfaces of simple solids - polyhedrons and solids of revolution- Principles of isometric projection and isometric view – isometric view from orthographic views of simple objects -Perspective projection of polyhedrons and solids of revolution by visual ray method (Demonstration)

Unit-5 - Combination of Solids

12 Hour

Principles of constructive solid geometry – Boolean operations – Combination of simple solids using Boolean operations – Extrude, revolve, sweep, loft and shell features – Modeling of simple products using features

		1.	Venugopal, K. and V. Prabhu Raja. Engineering Drawing and Graphics + AutoCAD. New Age	5.	Jeyapoovan. T., engineering drawing and Graphics using AutoCAD, Vikas Pub. House,
١.	earning.		International (P) Limited, 2005		2015.
1_	_		Narayana, K. L. and P. Kannaiah. Textbook on Engineering Drawing. Scitech Publications, 2011.	6.	Natarajan, K. V. A text book of Engineering Drawing Graphics. Dhanalakshmi Publishers,
r	Resources	3.	Gopalakrishna, K. R. Engineering Drawing. Subas Publications, 2010.		Chennai, 2008.
		4.	4. Bhatt, N. D. and V. M. Panchal. Engineering Drawing. Charotar Publishing house, 2012.	7.	Dhananjay AJolhe. Engineering Graphics McGraw-Hill Publishing Company, Ltd, 2009.
L		4.	4. Driatt, N. D. and V. W. Fanchal. Engineering Drawing. Charotal Fublishing house, 2012.		Dilananjay AJoine. Lingineening Graphics wiconaw-rilli Fublishing Company, Ltd., 20

earning Assessme	nt		Co	entinuous Loornir	na Accomment (CI	(A)			
	Bloom's Level of Thinking	CLA-1 Average of first cycle experiments (30%)		ontinuous Learning Assessment (CLA CLA-2 Average of second cycle experiments (30%)		Practical E	Practical Examination (40% weightage)		amination eightage)
		Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice
Level 1	Remember	30%	-	20%	-	20%	-	30%	-
Level 2	Understand	30%	-	40%	-	40%	-	30%	-
Level 3	Apply	40%	-	40%	-	40%	-	40%	-
Level 4	Analyze	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Level 5	Evaluate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Level 6	Create	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	To <mark>tal</mark>	10	0 %	10	0 %	10	0%		-

Course Designers		
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts
1. Dr. N. Babu, CVRDE, DRDO, Avadi <mark>, babu.n.cvrde@gov.in</mark>	1. Dr. Shankar Krishnapillai, IIT Madras, skris@iitm.ac.in	1. Dr. V. Magesh, SRM IST
2. Mr. Parameswaran, Nokia, Chennai, parameswaran.s@nokia.com	2. Dr. Raju Abraham, NIOT, Chennai, abraham@niot.res.in	2. Mr. S. Arun Prasath, SRM IST

[#] This syllabus is for the students admitted in the AY 2023-24 onwards

Course	21MES101T	Course	ENGINEERING MECHANICS	Course	c	ENGINEERING SCIENCES	L	Τ	Р	С
Code	ZIMESIUII	Name	ENGINEERING MECHANICS	Category	3	ENGINEERING SCIENCES	3	1	0	4

Pre-requisite Courses	Nil	Co- requisite Courses	Nil	Progressive Courses	Nil	
Course Offeri	ng Department	Mechanical Engineering	Data Book / Codes / Standards		Nil	

Course L	earning Rationale (CLR): The purpose of learning this course is to:					Progra	am Ou	ıtcome	s (PO)					rogra	
CLR-1:	apply static equilibrium problems in engineering and its applications	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		pecifi utcom	
CLR-2:	apply theory of dry friction in Mechanical Engineering applications	е		<u>_</u>	of of		ety			논		40				
CLR-3:	apply the concept of centroid and moment of inertia in engineering problems and its applications	/ledg		ent of	tions	e Je	society			Work		Finance				
CLR-4:	analyze problems on kinematics and kinetics of particles	Knowledge	ysis) Judo	investigations problems	ool Usage	and	-త		Team	uc		rning			
CLR-5:	analyze problems on kinematics and kinetics of rigid bodies	ngineering k	m Analysis	ign/development	to X	_	engineer	Environment 8 Sustainability		∞ర	Communication	t Mgt. &	ea			
Course C	Outcomes (CO): At the end of this course, learners will be able to:	Engine	Problem	Design solutio	Conduc	Modern	The er	Enviro Sustair	Ethics	Individual	Comm	Project Mgt.	Life Long l	PS0-1	PSO-2	PSO-3
CO-1:	solve statically determinate equilibrium problems in Engineering	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-2:	solve problems related to dry friction and analyze trusses	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-3:	determine centroid and moment of inertia for composite objects	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-4:	perform kinematic analysis o <mark>f particles with rectilinear, curvilinear motions and solve dynamic equilibrium problems in particles</mark>	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-5:	perform kinematic analysis of rigid bodies with translation, rotation, general plane motion and solve dynamic equilibrium problems in rigid bodies	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unit-1 - Statics of Particles and Rigid Bodies

12 Hour

Introduction to Mechanics, classification of mechanics - Fundamental concepts and principles of engineering mechanics - Concurrent forces in a plane, Coplanar forces - Vector approach on addition, subtraction of forces - Resolution of forces - Resultant of several concurrent forces in plane (vector approach) – Equilibrium of particles, Free body diagram, Forces in planes, Lami's theorem - Forces in space: resultant of concurrent forces in space, Principle of transmissibility - Moment of a force, Varignon's Theorem and its applications - Reduction of system of forces into single force and couple system - Resultant of non-concurrent forces in plane - Types of supports and reactions - Equilibrium of rigid bodies in two dimensions.

Unit-2 - Analysis of Friction and Trusses

12 Hour

Friction and its types, Laws of Friction, coefficient of friction - Angle of Friction, Angle of repose, limiting friction - Equilibrium of a block resting on a rough inclined plane - Range of force required to maintain equilibrium of block on rough inclined plane - Dry Friction - wedge friction - Ladder friction - Belt friction - Belt friction - Ilat and V-belts, Ratio of belt tensions - Screw friction - screw jack - Terminology in screws, self-locking of screw - Effort, Mechanical advantage of a screw jack - problems on simple screw jack, Trusses - Simple Trusses - Analysis of Trusses - Method of joints- Method of sections.

Unit-3 - Centroid and Moment of Inertia

12 Hour

Centroids of lines, areas, and volumes —Determination of centroids of line, area and volume by integration - Determination of centroids of composite lines, areas and volume - Theorem of Pappus-Guldinus - Second moment or Moment of inertia of an area- Determination of moment of inertia of area by integration - Radius of gyration - Parallel and perpendicular axis theorems - Mass moment of inertia of plate, prism, cylinder, cone and sphere.

Unit-4 - Dynamics of Particles

12 Hour

Rectilinear motion – Curvilinear motion – Normal and tangential components of acceleration- Radial and transverse components of acceleration - Newton's second law of motion – D'Alembert's principle- Principle of work and energy – Applications- Conservative forces-Principle of impulse and momentum – Impulsive motion - Impact of elastic bodies – Direct central- Oblique central impact.

Unit-5 - Dynamics of Rigid Bodies 12 Hour

Introduction to Kinematics of rigid bodies - Translation and rotation of rigid bodies - Fixed axis rotation – determination of angular displacement, velocity and acceleration, General plane motion – Absolute and Relative velocity in plane motion - Instantaneous center of rotation in plane motion – Kinetics of rigid bodies, Angular momentum – Kinetics of rigid bodies by Newton's second law - Principle of work and energy.

Learning Resources

- Ferdinand.P. Beer. E, Russell Johnston Jr., David Mazurek, Philip J Comwell, Vector Mechanics for Engineers: Statics and Dynamics, McGraw - Hill, 10th ed., 2013
- 2. 2. Meriam J.L and Kraige L.G., Engineering Mechanics, Volume I statics, Volume II dynamics, John Wiley & Sons, 7th ed., 2012
- 3. Russel C Hibler, Engineering Mechanics: Statics, Dynamics, Pearson, 14th ed., 2015
- 4. Shames.I.H, Krishna Mohana Rao.G, Engineering Mechanics (Statics and Dynamics), Dorling Kindersley (India) Pvt. Ltd. (Pearson Education), 4th ed., 2006
- 5. Timoshenko, Young, Engineering Mechanics, Tata Mc-Graw Hill, 5th ed., 2013

			Continuous Learnin	g Assessment (CLA)		Cuma		
	Bloom's Level of Think <mark>ing</mark>	CLA-1 Avera	native ge of unit te <mark>st</mark> 0%)	CL	g Learning .A-2 0%)	Summative Final Examination (40% weightage)		
		Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	
Level 1	Remember	20%	-	20%	-	20%	-	
Level 2	Understand	20%	-	20%	-	20%	-	
Level 3	Apply	30%	-	30%	-	30%	-	
Level 4	Analyze	30%	-	30%	_	30%	-	
Level 5	Evaluate	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Level 6	Create	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Total	10	0 %	10	0 %	10	0 %	

Course Designers		
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts
1. Dr. Anand Gurupatham, Renault Nissan, Chennai	1. Dr. Arulprakash, Professor, IIT Madras	1. Dr. P. Nandakumar, SRMIST
2. Dr. Saravanan, Mahindra & Mahindra, Chennai	2. Dr. Raju Abraham, NIOT, Chennai	2. Mr. A.Vinoth. SRMIST

Course	21ASS101T	Course	APPLIED ENGINEERING MECHANICS	Course	c	ENGINEERING SCIENCES	L	Т	Р	С
Code	21A331011	Name	APPLIED ENGINEERING MECHANICS	Category	3	ENGINEERING SCIENCES	3	0	0	3

Pre-requisite Courses	Nil	Co- requisite Courses	Nil	Progressive Courses	Nil
Course Offeri	ing Department	Aerospace Engineering	Data Book / Codes / Standards		Nil

Course Le	earning Rationale (CLR):	The purpose of learning this course is to:					Progr	am Ou	tcome	s (PO)						rograr	
CLR-1:	apply the concept of static	equilibrium of particles and rigid bodies	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		pecifi itcom	
CLR-2:	apply the concept of centr	oid and mom <mark>ent of inertia about differe</mark> nt axes on static structures	ge		of	SL					Work		9				
CLR-3:	apply the concept of the d	ynamics o <mark>f particles</mark>	Knowledge	ဟ	nent	investigations ex problems	Usage	ъ			W W		inance	Б			
CLR-4:	apply the concept of the d	ynamic <mark>s of rigid bo</mark> dies		Analysis	lopr	estic orob	I Us	er and	t &		Team	tion	∞	earning			
CLR-5:	solve problems related to	space <mark>mechanics</mark>	ngineering		sign/development utions		T ₀₀	engineer a	Environment & Sustainability		al &	Communication	Project Mgt.	Life Long Le			
			inee.	Problem	Design/d	Conduct ir of complex	Modern	engety	iron tain	S	Individual	l mu	ect	Lor	7)-2	-3
Course O	utcomes (CO):	At the end of this course, learners will be able to:	Eng	Pro	Des	Col	Mod	The	Env Sus	Ethics	Indi	Col	Proj	Life	PSO-1	PSO-2	PSO-3
CO-1:	determine the forces unde	r s <mark>tatic equilibrium</mark>	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
CO-2:	calculate the centroids and	d d <mark>etermine moment</mark> of inertia	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
CO-3:	determine the forces actin	g <mark>on particle for kin</mark> etics and kinematics	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
CO-4:	determine the forces actin	g <mark>on rigid body for kinetics and kinematics</mark>	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
CO-5:	solve the problems of orbi	ta <mark>l mechanics and</mark> projectile motions	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-

Unit-1 - Statics of Particles 9 Hour

Fundamentals of mechanics - Forces on particles - Resolution and Resultant of forces - Principle of Transmissibility - Forces in space - Moment of force - Varignon's theorem - Equivalent system of forces - Free body diagram - Types of supports and Equilibrium of rigid bodies in two dimensions - Statically determinate and indeterminate structures.

Unit-2 - Properties of Surfaces and Volumes

9 Hour noment

Determination of centroids by integration - centroids of lines, areas and volumes - Determination of moment of inertia by integration, Parallel and Perpendicular axis theorems - Polar moment of inertia - Mass moment of inertia..

Unit-3 - Dynamics of Particles

9 Hour

Rectilinear motion: Uniform motion and Uniformly accelerated motion - Rectangular components of velocity. Curvilinear Motion-Normal and tangential components - Radial and transverse components. Cylindrical coordinates, Newton's second law – D' Alembert's principle of work and energy, principle of impulse and momentum.

Unit-4 - Dynamics of Rigid Bodies

9 Hour

Kinematics of rigid bodies: Fixed axis rotation - General plane Motion-Absolute and Relative velocity in plane motion - Instantaneous center of rotation in plane motion - Principle of work and energy, Principle of impulse and momentum for the plane motion of a rigid body

Unit-5 - Applications in Space Mechanics

9 Hour

Angular momentum of a particle- Rate Of change of angular momentum - Newton's Law of Gravitation - Kepler's Law of motion - Conservation of angular momentum, conservation of energy, Space Mechanics - Central Force Motion, Trajectory of a particle under a central force: Application to space mechanics

	1.	Ferdinand P. Beer, E. Russell Johnston Jr., David Mazurek, Philip J Cornwell, "Vector Mechanics	3.	NPTEL Engineering	Mechanics	Lectures	by	IIT	Guwahati
Learning		for Engineers: Statics and Dynamics", McGraw - Hill, New Delhi, Tenth Edition, 2013.		'https://nptel.ac.in/courses/1	12103109/				
Resources	2.	Shames, I.H., and Krishna Mohana Rao, G., "Engineering Mechanics (Statics and Dynamics)",							
		Dorling Kindersley (India) Pvt. Ltd. (Pearson Education), 2006.							

			Continuous Learning	g Assessment (CLA)		Cum	matica
	Bloom's Level of Thinking	(1/1-1/1/1/2000) of linit toot			_A-2	Final Exa	mative amination eightage)
		Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice
Level 1	Remember	20%	-	20%	-	20%	-
Level 2	Understand	20%	-	20%	_	20%	-
Level 3	Apply	60%	-	60%	-	60%	-
Level 4	Analyze	-	-	-	-	-	-
Level 5	Evaluate	-	-	-	-	-	-
Level 6	Create	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Tot <mark>al</mark>	100) %	10	00 %	10	0 %

Course Designers		
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts
1. Dr. R. Krishnamurthy, Group Director, Design Group, DRDL-	1. Dr. K. M. Parammasivam, Professor, Department of Aerospace Engineering MIT	1. Mr.K.B.Ravichandrakumar ,SRMIST
DRDO, Hyderabad, rkmurthy@drdl. <mark>drdo.in</mark>	Campus, Anna University, Chennai, Indiamparams@mitindia.edu	
2. Dr. A Sakthivel, Scientist 'G', Regional Director RCMA	2. Dr.S. Nadaraja pillai, Professor, Department of Mechanical Engineering, Sastra	2. Mr. K.lynthezhuthon, SRMIST
(Helicopters), CEMILAC, DRDO, Bengaluru	university Thanjavur, nadarajapillai@mech.sastra.edu	

Course Code	21AUS101L	Course Name	ARTIFACT DISS	ECTION LABORATORY	Course Category	S	ENGINEERING SCIENCES	L 0	T 0	P 2	C 1
Pre-requisite		Nil	Co- requisite	Nii	Progress	sive	Nil				
Courses		INII	Courses	Nil	Course	es	IVII				

Nil

B. L. Theraja "Fundamentals of Electrical Engineering and Electronics", S. Chand, 1997
 Bosch service manual for corded drills

Data Book / Codes / Standards

Course Offering Department

Learning Resources

Automobile Engineering

V. Ganesan, Internal Combustion Engines, Tata McGraw-Hill Education. 2004.
 Karen E. Kunkel "The Complete Sewing Machine Handbook "Sterling, 1999

Course L	earning Rationale (CLR): The purpose of learning this course is to:	Program Outcomes (PO)												rograi		
CLR-1:	CLR-1: identify the commonly used tools in a household and its usages			3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		pecifi itcom	
CLR-2:	identify the parts in a given machine	ge	of se			S S						e				
CLR-3:	investigate the functions of the component	Knowledge	S	nent	investigations ex problems	Usage	ъ			m Work		inance	Б			ì
CLR-4: develop the ability to dismantle study and assemble the given machine			Analysis	lop	estig	I Us	r and	y t V		Team	tion	⊗ ⊤	earning			ì
CLR-5: identify the commonly used tools in a household and its usages		ngineering	n An	/deve	ct inve	Tool	engineer a	men		al &	unica	Mgt.	ng Le			ı
Course C	Outcomes (CO): At the end of this course, learners will be able to:	Engine	Problem	Design/development solutions	Conduct ir of comple)	Modern	The er society	Environment 8 Sustainability	Ethics	Individual	Communication	Project Mgt.	Life Long Le	PS0-1	PSO-2	PSO-3
CO-1:	describe the functions of the commonly used tools in a household and its usages	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
CO-2:	0-2: illustrate the procedure for dismantling the given machine		3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
CO-3:	9-3: examine the components fo <mark>r failure</mark>		3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
CO-4:	demonstrate the procedure for given machine		3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
CO-5:	describe the functions of the commonly used tools in a household and its usages		3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-

Practice Pra	60 Hour
Practice 1: Study of common tools and special tools	
Practice 2: Dismantle the bicycle, study of working parts and Assemble the given bicycle	
Practice 3: Dismantle Study and Assemble the given Sewing Machine	
Practice 4: Dismantle Study and Assemble the given Drilling Machine	
Practice 5: Dismantle Study and Assemble the given two stroke engine	
Practice 6: Dismantle Study and Assemble the kick starter mechanism of the given two stroke engine	
Practice 7: Dismantle Study and Assemble the given wet grinding machine.	
Practice 8: Dismantle Study and Assemble the given mixer grinding machine.	
Practice 9: Dismantle Study and Assemble the given washing machine	
Practice 10: Dismantle Study and Assemble the given Ceiling fan	

			Co	ntinuous Learnin	g Assessment (CL	.A)					
	Bloom's Level of Thinking	exper	CLA-1 Average of first cycle experiments (30%)		age of second periments 0%)		eightage)	Final Examination (0% weightage)			
		Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice		
Level 1	Remember	-	20%	-	20%	-	20%	-	-		
Level 2	Understand	-	20%	-	20%	-	20%	-	-		
Level 3	Apply	-	30%	-	30%	-	30%	-	-		
Level 4	Analyze		30%	-	30%	-	30%	-	-		
Level 5	Evaluate		-	-	-	-		-	-		
Level 6	Create			-			-	-	-		
	Total	100	0 %	10	0 %	10	0%		-		

Course Designers		
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts
1. Dr. Ramakrishnan Ekambaram, Robe <mark>rt Bosch, Coim</mark> batore.	1. Dr. K. Arunachalam, MIT, Chrompet, karunachalam@mitindia.edu	1. Mr. M. Palanivendhan, SRMIST
2. Mr.GovardhanaGiri, ATALON Product Centre PVT LTD giri@atalon.in.	2. Dr. M. Parthasarathy, Vel Tech, nparthasarathy@veltech.edu.in	2. Dr. R. Rajendran. SRMIST

Course	21AIS101J	Course	ECHNIDATION OF DATA ANALYSIS	Course	c	ENGINEERING SCIENCES	L	Τ	Р	С
Code	21AI31013	Name	FOUNDATION OF DATA ANALYSIS	Category	9	ENGINEERING SCIENCES	2	0	2	3

Pre-requisite Courses	Nil	Co- requisite Courses	Nil	Progressive Courses	Nil
Course Offeri	ing Department Con	nputational Intellige <mark>nce</mark>	Data Book / Codes / Standards		Nil

Course Le	arning Rationale (CLR): The purpose of learning this course is to:					Progr	<mark>am</mark> Ou	tcome	s (PO))					rograr	
CLR-1:	2-1: introduce a range of topics and concepts related to data and data analysis process			3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		pecifi itcom	
CLR-2:	understand the basic data structures involved in python to perform exploratory data analysis	ge		of	SL					Work		Se				
CLR-3:	apply EDA for different file formats	Knowledge	w	nent	estigations roblems	Usage	ъ					Finance	Б			
CLR-4:	understands data visualization usi <mark>ng python</mark>		Analysis	lop	estic orob	IUs	er and	t &		Team	tion	∞	earning			
CLR-5:	CLR-3: apply EDA for different file formats CLR-4: understands data visualization using price and lociety price and lociety munication CLR-6: provides an exposure to basic machine learning techniques to solve real world problems CLR-6: provides an exposure to basic machine learning techniques to solve real world problems CLR-6: provides an exposure to basic machine learning techniques to solve real world problems CLR-6: provides an exposure to basic machine learning techniques to solve real world problems CLR-6: provides an exposure to basic machine learning techniques to solve real world problems CLR-6: provides an exposure to basic machine learning techniques to solve real world problems CLR-6: provides an exposure to basic machine learning techniques to solve real world problems CLR-6: provides an exposure to basic machine learning techniques to solve real world problems CLR-6: provides an exposure to basic machine learning techniques to solve real world problems CLR-6: provides an exposure to basic machine learning techniques to solve real world problems CLR-6: provides an exposure to basic machine learning techniques to solve real world problems CLR-6: provides an exposure to basic machine learning techniques to solve real world problems CLR-6: provides an exposure to basic machine learning techniques to solve real world problems CLR-6: provides an exposure to basic machine learning techniques to solve real world problems CLR-6: provides an exposure to basic machine learning techniques to solve real world problems CLR-6: provides an exposure to basic machine learning techniques to solve real world problems CLR-6: provides an exposure to basic machine learning techniques to solve real world problems CLR-6: provides an exposure to basic machine learning techniques to solve real world problems CLR-6: provides an exposure to basic machine learning techniques to solve real world problems CLR-6: provides an exposure to basic machine learning techniques to solve real world problems CLR-6: pr															
Course O	atcomes (CO): At the end of this course, learners will be able to:	 Engine	Problem	Design colution	Sonduct of comple	Modern	The en society	Environment & Sustainability	Ethics	ndividual	Comm	Project	ife Lo	-So-1	PS0-2	PSO-3
CO-1:	understand different types of data and starts working in python environment	3	2	1	-	-	- o	<u>-</u>	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
CO-2:	understand various data structures involved in python and perform exploratory data analysis	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
CO-3:	apply the concepts of EDA in various datasets	-	2	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
CO-4:	formulate and use appropriate visualization techniques for their data		2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
CO-5:	formulate and use appropriate models of data analysis to solve hidden solutions to business-related challenges		-	-	2	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-

Unit-1 - 12 Hour

An Introduction to Data Analysis - Data An<mark>alysis - Knowledge domains of Data Analyst: Computer Science, Mathematics, and statistics - Machine Learning & Al, Professional fields of Application - Introduction to Data - Understanding the nature of Data - Data - Information; Information – Knowledge - Types of Data - Data - Data Analysis - Qualitative Data Analysis - Qualitative Data Analysis - Python - The Programming Language - Python 2 and Python 3 - Python Package Index - IDEs for python - Scipy: Numpy- Pandas, Matplotlib</mark>

Unit-2 -

Numpy Library: Numpy Installation - Ndarray, Create an array and Types of data - Basic Operations: Arithmetic Operators, Matrix Product, Increment and Decrement Operators - Universal Functions, Aggregate Functions - Indexing, slicing and iterating - Conditions and Boolean arrays - Shape and array manipulation - Vectorization, structured arrays - Pandas library: Installation - Introduction to Pandas data structures - Other functionalities on indexes - Operations between data structures - Function application and mapping - Sorting and ranking - Correlation and covariance - "Not a number" Data - Hierarchical Indexing and leveling

Unit-3 - 12 Hour

String Pandas: Reading data from csv, xml, text and html files - Writing data in CSV, Html, Excel, files - Json data - HDF5 format - Data preparation — Concatenating - Data transformation- Removing duplicates — Mapping - Discretization and binning: Detecting and filtering outliers - Permutation — random sampling - String manipulation - Regular expressions - Data Aggregation- Group by - Hierarchical grouping - Advanced data aggregation - Case study on data preprocessing

Unit-4 -

Data visualization with matplotlib library - Matplotlib — Installation and architecture - Pyplot, plotting window - Using Kwargs and adding elements to the chart - Saving charts - Handling data values - Line charts - Bar charts — Histograms - Pie charts - Contour plots - Polar charts - Mplot 3D toolkit: 3D surfaces - Scatter plots and bar charts in 3D - Multi-panel plot

12 Hour

12 Hour

Unit-5 - 12 Hour

Machine Learning with sci-kit learn - sci-kit learn library - Machine Learning - Supervised learning with sci-kit learn - Linear Regression - Logistic Regression - K-Nearest Neighbor classifier - Support Vector Machines - Support Vector Classification - Nonlinear SVC - Support Vector Regression

Practice

Practice 1: Introduction to Python – Installing Python and Jupyter, Importing Libraries

Practice 2. Writing Python Code – Input and Output statements, Mathematical calculations, and indentation

Practice 3. For loop and If statements

Practice 4. Numpy: Reading and writing array data on files (binary files and tabular data)

Practice 5. Implementation of Pandas data structures

Practice 6. Exploratory Data Analysis with Pandas

Practice 7. Reading and writing data

Practice 8. Data cleaning

Practice 9. Data aggregation using python

Practice 10. Installing matplotlib and implementing line and adding elements to the charts

Practice 11. Implementing bar charts, histogram and pie charts

Practice 12. Implementing multi-panel plots

Practice 13. Binary classification using (Logistic Regression)

Practice 14. Classification using KNN

Practice 15. Implement SVM classifier

Learning	1. Fabio Nelli, Python Data Analytics with Pandas, Numpy and matplotlib (Second	2. Wes McKinney, Python for Data Analysis, 2nd Edition, O'Reilly Media, Inc. , 2012
Resources	edition), Apress 20 <mark>21.</mark>	(https://learning.oreilly.com/library/view/python-for-data/9781491957653/)

Learning Assessmen	nt									
			Continuous Learnin	Cumn	notivo					
	Bloo <mark>m's</mark> Level of Thi <mark>nking</mark>	CLA-1 Avera	native ge of unit test %)	Life-Long CLA (15	4-2	Summative Final Examination (40% weightage)				
		Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice			
Level 1	Remember	20%	-	-	15%	15%	•			
Level 2	Understand	20%	-	-	15%	15%	-			
Level 3	Apply	20%	-	-	20%	20%	-			
Level 4	Analyze	20%	-	-	20%	20%	-			
Level 5	Evaluate	10%	-	-	15%	15%	-			
Level 6	Create	10%	-	-	15%	15%	•			
	Total	100) %	100	1%	100) %			

Course Designers		
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts
1. Mr. Senthilnathan, Co-founder, Tenzai, Bangalore	1. Dr. E. Sivasankar, Assistant Professor, Department of CSE, NIT, Trichy	1. Dr. A. Alice Nithya, School of Computing, SRMIST

ACADEMIC CURRICULA

Professional Core Courses (C)

Regulations 2021



SRM INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

(Deemed to be University u/s 3 of UGC Act, 1956)

Kattankulathur, Chengalpattu District 603203, Tamil Nadu, India

Course	21BTC101T	Course	BIOCHEMISTRY	Course	_	PROFESSIONAL CORE	L	Т	Р	С
Code	216161011	Name	BIOCHEIVIISTRT	Category	٥	PROFESSIONAL CORE	3	0	0	3

Pre-requisite Courses	Nil	Co- requisite Courses	Nil	Progressive Courses	Nil
Course Offer	ing Department	Biotechnology	Data Book / Codes / Standards		Nil

Course L	earning Rationale (CLR): The purpose of learning this course is to:		Program Outcomes (PO)												rograi	
CLR-1:	explain the structure and functions of biomolecules	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		pecifi itcom	
CLR-2:	define the metabolism, bioenergetics and photosynthesis	Knowledge		of	SL					Work		8				
CLR-3:					investigations ex problems	Usage	ъ			M W		Finance	Б			1
CLR-4:					estic	IUS	er and	۲ ج ج ک		Team	tion	∞ర	earning			
CLR-5:	explain mechanism of lipid meta <mark>bolism and</mark> associated hormones	ngineering	n Analysis	sign/development		T ₀₀	engineer a	Environment & Sustainability		<u>8</u>	Communication	Project Mgt.				ı
			Problem	Design/d	Conduct i	Modern	enge	iron	S	Individual	JWL	ect	Life Long l	7)-2	က်
Course C	Outcomes (CO): At the end of this course, learners will be able to:	Eng	Pro	Des	of G	Moc	The	Env	Ethics	In	Col	Proj	Life	PSO-1	PSO-2	PSO-3
CO-1:	describe the structure and fu <mark>nctions of biomol</mark> ecules	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
CO-2:	conclude the concepts of metabolism, bioenergetics and photosynthesis	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
CO-3:	explain the concepts in metabolism of carbohydrates and hormonal regulation	3	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
CO-4:	0-4: describe the metabolism of proteins and removal of nitrogen		3		3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
CO-5:	9-5: summarize the lipid and nuc <mark>leic acid metab</mark> olism				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-

Unit-1 - Introduction to Biochemistry

9 Hour

History of Biochemistry, Chemical bonds, pH and Buffers. Introduction to Carbohydrates - Classification – Monosaccharaides, Oligosaccharides and Polysaccharides - structure and functions. Glycoproteins and lectins. Protein composition and structures - Introduction - structure, classification, functions. Amino acids - classification, structure and functions. Enzymes - Basic concepts and regulations. Lipids and Cell membrane – Introduction – classification, structure and functions. DNA and RNA - structure and functions

Unit-2 - Introduction to Metabolism, Bioenergetics and Photosynthesis

9 Hour

Metabolism – Basic concepts and design. Bioenergetics – Introduction - High energy compounds, Biological oxidation - Electron transport chain, Oxidative phospholyration, Chemiosmotic theory - Shuttle pathways - Glycerol phosphate Shuttle, Malate aspartate Shuttle. Photosynthesis - Light and Dark reactions.

Unit-3 - Carbohydrate Metabolism

9 Hour

Carbohydrate metabolism - Glycolysis - Citric acid cycle - Gluconeogenesis - Glycogen metabolism - Glycogenesis - Hormonal regulations - Muscle use of Glycogen - Blood glucose levels regulation by Insulin. 9 Hour

Unit-4 - Protein Turnover and Amino Acids Metabolism

Protein turnover - Introduction - Degraded to amino acids - Removal of Nitrogen - Regulation - Metabolism of amino acids - Transamination - Deamination - decarboxylation - Metabolism of ammonia - Urea cycle - Biosynthesis of amino acids – Feedback Inhibition Regulations.

Unit-5 - Fatty Acid and Nucleic Acids Metabolisms

9 Hour

Fatty acid metabolism - Introduction - Hormones signal the release of fatty acids from adipose tissue - Fatty acid oxidation - Ketone bodies & Ketogenesis - Biosynthesis of Fatty acids - Eicosanoids - Cholesterol Biosynthesis – Lipoproteins. Nucleic acid metabolism – Introduction – Biosynthesis and Degradation of Purine and Pyrimidine.

1	1.	JeremyM.Berg, JohnL. Tymoczko, GregoryJ. Gatto, LubertStryer, "Biochemistry", 9thEdition, 2019	3.	U.Satyanarayanaand, U.Chakrapani, "Biochemistry", 4thEdition, ElsevierIndia, 2013.
Learning	2.	Donald Voet, Judith G.Voet, Charlotte W. Pratt," Fundamentals of Biochemistry: Life at the	4.	DavidL.Nelson,MichaelM.Cox, "LehningerPrinciplesofBiochemistry",7th Edition, W.H.Freemen
Resources		Molecular Level", 5thEdition, JohnWiley &Sons Inc., 2016		&Co.,2017

earning Assessme	ent					Γ				
			Continuous Learnin	g Assessment (CLA)		Summative				
	Bloom's Level of Thinking	CLA-1 Avera	native age of unit test 0%)	CL	g Learning LA-2 0%)	Final Examination (40% weightage)				
		Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice			
Level 1	Remember	15 %	-	15%	-	15%	-			
Level 2	Understand	25%	-	20%	-	25%	-			
Level 3	Apply	30%	-	25%	-	30%	-			
Level 4	Analyze	30%	-	25%	-	30%	-			
Level 5	Evaluate	-	-	10%	-	-	-			
Level 6	Create	-	-	5%	-	-	-			
	Tota <mark>l</mark>	10	0 %	10	00 %	10	0 %			

Course Designers		
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts
1. Dr. C. N. Ramchand, Saksin Life sciences, ramchand@saksinlife.com	1. Dr. K Subramaniam, IITM Chennai, subbu@iitm.ac.in	1. Dr. S. Subhashini, SRM IST
2. Dr. S. Sam Gunasekar, Orchid Pharma Ltd., sam@orchidpharma.com	2. Dr. R. B. Narayanan, Anna university, arbeen09@gmail.com	2. Dr. R. Pachaiappan, SRM IST

Course	21BMC101J	Course	BIOMEDICAL SENSORS	Course	C	PROFESSIONAL CORE	L	Τ	Р	С
Code	ZIDIVICIOIJ	Name	BIOMEDICAL SENSORS	Category	C	PROFESSIONAL CORE	2	0	2	3

Pre-requisite Courses	Nil	Co- requisite Courses	Nil	Progressive Courses	Nil
Course Offeri	ing Department	Biomedical Engineering	Data Book / Codes / Standards		Nil

Course L	earning Rationale (CLR):	The purpose of learning this course is to:					Progr	am Ou	tcome	s (PO)					rogra	
CLR-1:	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		pecifi itcom			
CLR-2: demonstrate the working principles of temperature transducers					of	SL					Work		9				
CLR-3:	exemplify the operating pri	nciples of <mark>pressure transducers</mark>	Knowledge	ဟ	nent	investigations ex problems	age	ъ					Finance	Б			
CLR-4: elucidate the operation of magnetic sensors				Analysis	lob	estig	ool Usage	er and	۲ ک چ ک		Team	tion	∞ర	arning			
CLR-5:	compile the principles of op-	otical <mark>transducers</mark>	Engineering	n An	sign/development of utions	anduct inv	_	The engineer a society	Environment & Sustainability		a 8	Communication	Project Mgt.	ng Le			
				Problem,	ligin, j	Conduct i	Modern -	The eng	iror	S	ndividual	l mu	ect	Long	PS0-1	PS0-2	PSO-3
Course C	outcomes (CO):	At the end of this course, learners will be able to:	Enç	Pro	Des	Cor	Мо	The	Ens	Ethics	Indi	Co	Pro	Life	PS(PS(PS(
CO-1:	analyze the performance of	f a <mark> measurement</mark> system	1	1	-	-	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
CO-2:	develop a system to deterr	mi <mark>ne temperature of</mark> a medium	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
CO-3: implement a system to measure pressure				-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
CO-4:	CO-4: execute a displacement sensor				-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
CO-5:	propose an optical transducer system to determine various measurand				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-

Unit-1 - Measurement System

12 Hour

Measurement system- Functional elements of an Instrument - Measurement terminologies- - Classification of Instruments- types of Instruments, Instruments used to display electrical parameters, Advantages of Electronic Instrument, Functional elements of a Medical Instrument, salient features of Medical Instruments.

Practice:

- 1. Study about the functional block of Measurement system.
- 2. Measurement of voltage using analog and digital Voltmeters.
- 3. Measurement of current using analog and digital Ammeters.

Unit-2 - Temperature Transducers

12 Hour

Transducers- Block diagram- Types- RTD- Construction and operating principles, Applications - Thermistor- Construction and operating principles- Characteristics- Applications - Thermocouple- Construction and operating principles- Characteristics- Applications.

Practice:

- 1. Characteristics of RTD.
- 2. Characteristics of thermistor
- 3. Characteristics of thermocouple

Unit-3 - Pressure and Magnetic Transducers

12 Hour

Strain Gauge: Principles, Construction and Working, Load cell: Construction and Working, Capacitive transducer- Construction and Working, Piezoelectric transducer: Construction and Working, LVDT- Construction and Working.

Practice:

- 1. Characteristics of LVDT.
- 2. Characteristics of Strain gauge.
- 3. Characteristics of Piezoelectric transducer.

Unit-4 - Optical Transducers 12 Hour

Photodiodes- Working principles- phototransistor- Working principles- LDR- Working principles, Photovoltaic cell- Working principles, Characteristics of Photodiode. Practice:

- 1. Characteristics of LDR
- 2. Characteristics of Phototransistor.

Unit-5 - Medical Applications Of Sensors

12 Hour

Pulse oximetry- Working principle, Applications, Heart rate sensor- Construction and Working principle, Blood pressure sensor- Working principle, IR sensors- Working principle and Applications, Practice:

- 1. Study of Pulse oximeter.
- 2. Measurement of Heart rate.
- 3. Measurement of Blood pressure

Learning	
Resources	

- Sawhney A.K, "A Course in electrical and electronic measurements and instrumentation", Dhanpat Rai & Co (P) Ltd, Educational and Technical Publishers, 19th Revised edition 2011, Reprint 2014.
- 2. Patranabis D, "Sensors and transducers", PHI, 2nd edition, 2004
- 3. Murty DVS, "Transducer and instrumentation", PHI, 2nd edition, 2010.

- 4. U.A. Bakshi, A.V. Bakshi, "Measurements and instrumentation", Technical Publications, 3rd revised edition, 2010
- 5. Paras N, Prasad, "Introduction to biophotonics", John Wiley & Sons, 1st edition, 2003

Learning Assessment										
			Continuous Learning	g Assessment (CLA)		Summative Final Examination (40% weightage)				
	Bloo <mark>m's</mark> Level of Th <mark>inking</mark>	CLA-1 Avera	native ge of unit test 5%)	CL	Learning A-2 5%)					
		Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice			
Level 1	Remember	20%	-	-	20%	20%	-			
Level 2	Understand	20%	-	-	-	20%	•			
Level 3	Apply	30%	-	-	40%	20%	•			
Level 4	Analyze	30%	-	-	-	20%	-			
Level 5	Evaluate	-	-	-	40%	10%	-			
Level 6	Create	-	-	-	-	10%	-			
	Total	100	0 %	100	0 %	100) %			

Course Designers		
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts
1. Mr. Anbuselvan T, General Manager – Sales, Wipro GE Healthcare Pvt.	1. Dr. S. Poonguzhali, Professor, Centre for Medical Electronics, Anna University	1. Dr.D.Kathirvelu, SRMIST
Ltd., Tamil Nadu, Srilanka & Maldives		

Course	21CEC101T Course BUILDING MATERIALS IN THE BUILT ENVIRONMENT COurse C	CEC101T Course	DDUEESSIONAL CODE	L	T	Р	С			
Code	ZICECIUII	Name	BUILDING MATERIALS IN THE BUILT ENVIRONMENT	Category	C	PROFESSIONAL CORE	3	0	0	3

Pre-requisite Courses	N	,	uisite s	Nil	Progressive Courses	Nil	
Course Offeri	ing Department	Civil Enginee	ing	Data Book / Codes / Standards		Nil	

Course Lo	earning Rationale (CLR): The purpose of learning this course is to:					Progr	am Ou	tcome	s (PO))					rogran	
CLR-1:	Study different materials used in civil engineering structures.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	_	pecific tcome	
CLR-2:	Understand the building finishing materials, application of ferro cement and insulating materials.	ge		of	US.					Work		8				
CLR-3:	Learn the masonry building, transport and termite treatment.	Knowledge	ဟ	ign/development tions	stigations oblems	Usage	ъ					Finance	Вu			
CLR-4:	R-4: Know the various ecofriendly building materials.		Analysis	lop	vestig		er and	۲ ج ج ک		Team	tion	∞ర	earning			
CLR-5:	-5: Explore energy efficient buildings and cost-effective construction techniques.		۱An	deve	l.⊑ ‰	T00	engineer a	Environment & Sustainability		<u>a</u>	Communication	Project Mgt.				
-					Conduct of comple	Modern	e G	iron tain	S	vidu	l m	ect	Life Long l	7)-2	-3
Course O	utcomes (CO): At the end of this course, learners will be able to:	Engineering	Problem	Design/d solutions	Conc of co	Mod	The	Env	Ethi	Indi	Co	Proj	Life	PSO-1	PS0-2	PSO-
CO-1:	Apply the acquired knowledge on building materials and products for construction.	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-2:	Identify various building finishing materials and ferro cement applications for the building construction.	3	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-3:	CO-3: Apply the knowledge on the masonry, building transport and the termite treatment.		-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
CO-4:	Disseminate the knowledge on various ecofriendly building materials	3		-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-5:	0-5: Recognize the energy efficient buildings and cost-effective construction techniques			-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unit-1 - Building Materials

9 Hour

Introduction to Civil Engineering and Civil Engineering materials - Composition, classifications, properties and uses of stones - Classification of rocks, quarrying, dressing, properties and uses - Properties and uses of timber and plywood - Types, properties and uses of cement and lime, Types of steel, mild, medium and hard, properties of floor and wall tiles and thermal insulating materials.

Unit-2 - Finishing and Protective Materials

9 Hour

Finishing Materials: Glass, Aluminium, Plastics, Paints, Varnishes, Distemper - Waterproofing - Damp Proofing Materials - Ferrocement and its application - Sound insulation - materials and methods - Fire proof materials - Fire alarms.

Unit-3 - Components of Building and Treatment

9 Hour

Partition wall and Cavity wall - Composite masonry - Doors - Windows - Ventilators - Stairs - Lift - Ramps - Escalators - Anti termite treatment

Unit-4 - Eco-Friendly Materials

9 Hour

Construction materials: Locally available building materials - Soil, Fly ash, Ferrocement, Lime, Fibres, Stone dust, Red mud, Gypsum, Alternate Wood, Polymer-ADOBE, Cob and Rammed earth, Light clay, Straw-Bale, Bamboo, Agro-Industrial waste, Structural properties of alternate building materials, Composite materials, Artificial aggregates substitutes for natural conservation.

Unit-5 - Modern Techniques

9 Hour

Introduction to Green Buildings- Definition, Importance - Building envelope - Problems in existing buildings - Energy use in buildings - Principle of energy efficient building - Greenhouse gas emissions and indoor air pollution - Green construction materials - Ventilation and air conditioning - Green building assessment system – Cost-effective construction techniques.

	1. Punmia. B.C., Ashok Kumar Jain, Arun Kumar Jain, Building Co	nstruction, Laxn
Learning	Publishing (P).Ltd., New Delhi-2, 2012.	
Resources	2. Bhavikatti.S.S. Building Materials, Vikas Publishing House.Pvt. Ltd.,	New Delhi, 2012
	3. Rangwala .S.C," Engineering Material"s, Charotar Publishing House	, Anand, 2012.

- K.S.Jagadish, B. U. Venkataramareddy and K. S. Nanjundarao. Alternative Building Materials and Technologies. New Age International, 2007.
 Energy Conservation Building Code, 2017, Bureau of Energy Efficiency, Ministry of Power,
- Government of India.

Learning Assessme	ent									
			Continuous Learnin	g Assessment (CLA)		Cuma	notivo			
	Bloom's Level of Thinking	Form CLA-1 Avera (50	ge of unit test	CL	g Learning .A-2 0%)	Summative Final Examination (40% weightage)				
		Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice			
Level 1	Remember	20%		20%		20%	-			
Level 2	Understand	20%	-	20%	_	20%	-			
Level 3	Apply	30%	-	30%	-	30%	-			
Level 4	Analyze	30%	-	30%	-	30%	-			
Level 5	Evaluate	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Level 6	Create	-	-	-	-	-	-			
	Tot <mark>al</mark>	100) %	10	0 %	100	0 %			

Course Designers		
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts
1. Er. K. Jayasankar, Senior Vice President, Ultra Tech Cement Limited, Mumbai	1. Dr. R. Senthil, Professor, Anna University, Chennai	1. Dr. P.T. Ravichandran, SRMIST
2. Dr. P. Manoharan, Regional Executive Engineer, Madurai, Municipal Administration.	2. Dr. R. Baskar, Professor, Annamalai University, Chidambaram	2. Dr. N. Pannirselvam, SRMIST

Course 21CHC101J	Course Name	PHYSICAL AND ANALYTIC	CAL CHEMISTRY	Course C Category	PROFESSIONAL CORE	L T P C 2 0 2 3
Pre-requisite Courses	Nil	Co- requisite Courses	Nil	Progressive Courses	Nil	

Nil

Data Book / Codes / Standards

Course Le	earning Rationale (CLR): The purpose of learning this course is to:						Progr	am Ou	tcome	s (PO))					rograr	
CLR-1:	Describe the ideal and non-ideal behavior of liquids; learn colligative properties and their application	s	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	Specific Outcomes		
CLR-2:	Explain the concepts of chemical equilibrium and the effect of various factors on equilibrium constant	t	Knowledge		of	ns					Work		Se				
CLR-3: Compare the difference in behavior of different states of matter essential for separation operations				ဟ	evelopment	stigations oblems	Usage	ō					inance	Вu			
CLR-4: Describe the properties and applications of colloids; Understand the kinetics of photochemical reaction		ns	_	Analysis	ldole	vestic prob		er and	t &		Team	fion	8 F	earning			
CLR-5:	CLR-5: Explain the principles of analytical instruments along with their limitations		ering		deve	ct inv	T00	engineer a	vironment &		al &	Communication	Project Mgt.	J G			
			ne	Problem	ign/ tion	g E	Modern		iron tain	S	Individual	l m	ect	Life Lor	7)-2	-3
Course O	Course Outcomes (CO): At the end of this course, learners will be able to:		Engi	Prol	Des	Con	Moc	The		Ethics	Indi	Con	Proj	Life	PSO-1	PSO-2	PSO
CO-1:	Analyze ideal and non-ideal behavior of fluids and define the colligative properties		3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-		-	
CO-2:	Evaluate the significance of Gibbs' free energy and equilibrium constants		3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-3: Apply Gibbs' phase rule and draw the phase diagram of one- and three-component systems			3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-		-	
CO-4:	Analyze the properties of co <mark>lloids and photochemical reactions</mark>		2	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-5:	CO-5: Implement the appropriate analytical technique for various types of chemical compounds		2	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unit-1 - Properties of Solutions 12 Hour

Introduction to solutions, Raoult's law-Vapour pressures of ideal and non-ideal solutions - Deviations from ideality of Type I, Type II and Type III solutions - Completely miscible binary solutions: Vapor pressure-Composition and Boiling point-Composition curves of Type I, Type II, and Type III solutions - Fractional distillation of binary liquid systems, The Lever rule - Distillation of immiscible liquids, Steam distillation - Partially miscible liquids, Critical solution temperature, Phenol-water system, Solutions of gases in liquids: Factors influencing solubility of a gas, Henry's law - Colligative Properties - Relative lowering of vapour pressure, Osmosis and osmotic pressure, Elevation in boiling point, Depression in freezing point, Determination of molecular weight from colligative properties, Effect of association/dissociation on colligative properties Practice: 1. Determine the critical solution temperature (CST) of phenol-water system, 2. Determine the molecular weight of an unknown compound by Rast method

Unit-2 - Chemical Equilibrium

Introduction to Chemical equilibria - Gibbs' free energy and Chemical potential - Free energy of a spontaneous reaction - Law of mass action - Law of chemical equilibrium - Thermodynamic derivation of the law of chemical equilibrium - Problems on Gibbs' free energy - Significance of equilibrium constant - Equilibrium constants: Kp, Kc, and, Kx - Relationship between Kp, Kc, and, Kx - Temperature dependence of Equilibrium constant - Van't Hoff Equation - Pressure dependence of equilibrium constants - Problems on equilibrium constants - Le Chatelier's Principle - Effect of change in concentration, temperature, and pressure - Le Chatelier's principle and physical equilibria

Practice 1: Determine the strength of the given acid mixture by conductometric titration, 2. Determine the rate constant of acid catalyzed hydrolysis of an ester

Unit-3 - Phase Equilibrium

Course Offering Department

12 Hour

Introduction to Phase equilibria - Component, phase and degrees of freedom - Conditions for equilibrium between phases - Derivation of Gibbs' phase rule - Representation of one component systems using phase diagrams - One component systems - water system, CO₂ system, sulphur system - Three component systems - Triangular phase diagram - Three component system: acetic acid-chloroform-water system, Two salts and water system, The Nernst distribution law and distribution co-efficient, Conditions for the validity of the distribution law - Association of the solute in one of the solvents - Dissociation of the solute in one of the solvents - Applications of Nernst distribution law - Problems on Nernst distribution law

Practice: 1. Phase diagram of three component system, 2. Determine the partition co-efficient of benzoic acid between benzene and water

Chemical Engineering

Unit-4 - Colloids and Photochemistry

Introduction to Colloids - General properties of colloids: Tyndall effect and Brownian movement - Electrical properties of colloids: electrical double layer, Zeta potential - Electrokinetic properties of colloids: electrophoresis and electro-osmosis - Gels and emulsions - Applications of colloids - Introduction to Photochemistry - Laws of photochemistry - Quantum yield - Photochemical reactions - Photochemical rate law - Determination of quantum yields - Problems on Beer Lambert's law - Problems on quantum yield - Kinetics of hydrogen-chlorine reaction: Mechanism and Derivation

Mechanism and Derivation

Practice: 1. Estimation of sulphate by nephelometry, 2. Determine the amount of reducing sugar by DNS method

Unit-5 - Instrumental Methods of Analysis

12 Hour

Instrumental Methods of Analysis - Accuracy, precision, common errors (system/manual) - Calibration curves - Classification of instrumental methods - spectroscopy, electrochemical and chromatography - Electromagnetic (EM) spectrum, Interaction of EM radiation with matter - Generalities of optical methods (light source/monochromator/sample introduction/detector/signal generator) - Principle, Instrumentation, Working, Applications, and Limitations of analytical techniques - UV - Vis spectroscopy - Infra-red spectroscopy - Atomic absorption spectroscopy - Chromatographic techniques: General principle - Column chromatography - Paper chromatography - Thin layer chromatography - Gas chromatography - High Performance Liquid Chromatography - Open-ended problems on choice and usage of analytical instruments - Open-ended problems on choice and usage of analytical instruments

Practice: 1. Estimate amount of iron present in a sample using UV-Vis spectrophotometer, 2. Determine the amount of fatty acid methyl ester using gas chromatography

Learning
Resources

- 1. B. R. Puri, L. R. Sharma and Madan S. Pathania, Principles of Physical Chemistry, Vishal Publishing Co., 47th Ed, 2015
- Arun Bahl, B. S. Bahl, and G. D. Tuli, Essentials of Physical Chemistry, S. Chand & Company Ltd., 2009.
- 3. Douglas A. Skoog, F. James Holler, and Timothy A. Nieman. "Principles of Instrumental Analysis, Thomson Learning Inc., Toronto, 1998

Learning Assessme	ent									
			Continuous Learnin	g Assessment (CLA)		Cum	mativa			
	Blo <mark>om's</mark> Level of <mark>Thinking</mark>	CLA-1 Avera	native ge of unit test %)	CL	g Learning .A-2 5%)	Summative Final Examination (40% weightage)				
		Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice			
Level 1	Remember	20%	-	-	20%	20%	-			
Level 2	Understand	20%	-	-	20%	20%	-			
Level 3	Apply	30%	-	-	30%	30%	-			
Level 4	Analyze	30%	-	-	30%	30%	-			
Level 5	Evaluate	-		-	-	-	-			
Level 6	Create	-	-	-	-	-	-			
	Total	100	0 %	10	0 %	10	0 %			

Course Designers		
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts
1. Mr. A. Subramaniam, PESCO Beam Environmental Solutions Pvt. Ltd	1. Dr. Lima Rose Miranda, Anna University	1. Dr. K. Deepa, SRMIST
		2. Dr. S. Prabhakar, SRMIST

Course	21CSC101T	Course	OBJECT ORIENTED DESIGN AND PROGRAMMING	Course	C	PROFESSIONAL CORE	L	Т	Р	С
Code	210301011	Name	OBJECT ORIENTED DESIGN AND PROGRAMMINING	Category	C	PROFESSIONAL CORE	2	1	0	3

Pre-requisite Courses	Nil	Co- requisite Courses	Nil	Progressive Courses	Nil
Course Offeri	ing Department	School of Computing	Data Book / Codes / Standards		Nil

Course Le	arning Rationale (CLR): The purpose of learning this course is to:					Progr	<mark>am O</mark> u	tcome	s (PO))				Pı	ogran	1
CLR-1:	programs using object-oriented approach and design methodologies for real-time application development	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		pecific tcome	
CLR-2:	LR-2: method overloading and operator overloading for real-time application development programs			of	ns					Work		се				
CLR-3:	CLR-3: inline, friend and virtual functions and create application development programs			nent	gation	Usage	ъ					inance	rning			
CLR-4: exceptional handling and collections for real-time object-oriented programming applications			Analysis	evelopment	/estigations problems	I Us	er and	۲ ج ک		Team	tion	& ⊡	earni			
CLR-5: model the System using Unified Modelling approach using different diagrams				deve	l.≦ ×	Tool	engineer ety	vironment 8 stainability		<u>چ</u> ا	Communication	Project Mgt.				
				ign/de tions	onduct	ern	et el	ron	SS	jdu	ш	əct	Lon	7	7	ကု
Course Ou	tcomes (CO): At the end of this course, learners will be able to:	Engineering	Problem	Desi	Conduct of comple	Modern	The soci	Envi Sust	Ethics	Individual	Corr	Proj	Life Long l	PSO-1	PSO-2	PSO.
CO-1:	create programs using object-oriented approach and design methodologies	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
CO-2:	CO-2: construct programs using method overloading and operator overloading		2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
CO-3:	create programs using inline, friend and virtual functions, construct programs using standard templates		2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
CO-4:	4: construct programs using exceptional handling and collections		2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
CO-5:	create Models of the system using UML Diagrams		2	2	_	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-

Unit-1 - Introduction to OOPS 9 Hour

Object-Oriented Programming - Features of C++ - I/O Operations, Data Types, Variables-Static, Constants-Pointers-Type Conversions – Conditional and looping statements – Arrays - C++ 11 features - Class and Objects, Abstraction and Encapsulation, Access Specifiers, Methods- UML Diagrams Introduction – Use Case Diagram - Class Diagram.

Unit-2 - Methods and Polymorphism

9 Hour

Constructors- Types of constructors - Static constructor and Copy constructor - Polymorphism: Constructor overloading - Method Overloading Operator Overloading - UML Interaction Diagrams - Sequence Diagram - Collaboration Diagram - Example Diagram

Unit-3 - Inheritance 9 Hour

Inheritance – Types -Single and Multiple Inheritance - Multilevel Inheritance - Hierarchical Inheritance - Hybrid Inheritance - Advanced Functions - Inline, Friend- Virtual - Pure Virtual function - Abstract class - UML State Chart Diagram - UML Activity Diagram

Unit-4 - Generic Programming

9 Hour

Generic - Templates - Function templates - Class Templates - Exceptional Handling: try and catch - Multilevel exceptional - throw and throws - finally - User defined exceptional - Dynamic Modeling: Package Diagram - UML Component Diagram - UML Deployment Diagram

Unit-5 - Standard Template Library

9 Hour

STL: Containers: Sequence and Associative Container - Sequence Container: Vector, List, Deque, Array, Stack - Associative Containers: Map, Multimap - Iterator and Specialized iterator - Functions of iterator - Algorithms: find(), count(), sort() - Algorithms: search(), merge(), for_each(), transform()

	1.	Grady Booch, Robert A. Maksimchuk, Michael W. Engle, Object-Oriented Analysis and Design with
Learning		Applications, 3rd ed., Addison-Wesley, May 2007
Resources	2.	Reema Thareja, Object Oriented Programming with C++, 1st ed., Oxford University Press, 2015
	3.	Sourav Sahay, Object Oriented Programming with C++, 2nd ed., Oxford University Press, 2017

- Robert Lafore, Object-Oriented Programming in C++, 4th ed., SAMS Publishing, 2008
 Ali Bahrami, Object Oriented Systems Development", McGraw Hill, 2004
 Craig Larmen, Applying UML and Patterns, 3rd ed., Prentice Hall, 2004

Learning Assessme	ent								
			Continuous Learnin	g Assessment (CLA)		Summative Final Examination (40% weightage)			
	Bloom's Level of Thinking	CLA-1 Avera	native ge of unit test %)	CL	g Learning .A-2 0%)				
		Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice		
Level 1	Remember	20%	-	20%		20%	-		
Level 2	Understand	20%	-	20%		20%	-		
Level 3	Apply	30%	-	30%	-	30%	-		
Level 4	Analyze	30%	-	30%	-	30%	-		
Level 5	Evaluate	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Level 6	Create	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	Tot <mark>al</mark>	100) %	10	0 %	10	0 %		

Course Designers		
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts
1. Mr. Sagar Sahani, Amadeus Softwa <mark>re Labs, Bangal</mark> ore,	1. Prof. R. Golda Brunet, GCE, Salem,	1. Mr.C.Arun, SRMIST
hello.sagarsahni@gmail.com	goldabrunet@gcessalem.edu.in	
2. Mr. Janmajay Singh, Fuji Xerox R&D, Japan, janmajaysingh14@gmail.com		2. Mrs.C.G.Anupama, SRMIST

Course	21EEC101J	Course	ELECTRIC CIRCUITS	Course	C	DDOEESSIONAL CODE	L	Т	Р	С
Code	ZIEECIUIJ	Name	ELECTRIC CIRCUITS	Category	C	PROFESSIONAL CORE	2	0	2	3

Pre-requisite Courses	Ni	I	Co- requisite Courses		Nil	Progressive Courses	Nil
Course Offeri	ng Department	Electrical a	nd Electronics <mark>Engin</mark>	eering	Data Book / Codes / Standards		Nil

Course Le	arning Rationale (CLR): The purpose of learning this course is to:					Progr	am Ou	tcome	s (PO)					Pi	rograr	n
CLR-1:	solve real-time DC circuits using m esh, nodal analysis and network reduction	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		pecifi itcom	
CLR-2:	CLR-2: explain the solution to AC circuits including series and parallel resonance									Work		Se				
CLR-3:	CLR-3: understand network theorems and apply them to DC and AC circuits				stigations oblems	age	D			W W		inance	Б			
CLR-4: study the circuits at transient condition and analyze the coupled circuits					estic orob	IUs	er and	y t &		Team	tion	8 F	earning			
CLR-5:	examine three phase circuits and two port networks	ngineering	n Analysis	sign/development utions	t inve	Tool	engineer a	Environment & Sustainability		al &	Communication	Project Mgt.	1			
					Conduct of comple	Modern	eng ety	iron tain	S	Individual	שנ	ect	Life Long I	-)-2	-3
Course O	tcomes (CO): At the end of this course, learners will be able to:	Eng	Problem	Design/d solutions	Cond of co	Moc	The	Env	Ethics	Indi	Col	Proj	Life	PSO-1	PS0-2	PSO-3
CO-1:	analyze problems on DC circ <mark>uits using mesh</mark> and nodal analysis	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-
CO-2:	co-2: solve AC circuits including series and parallel resonance				-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-
CO-3:	apply network theorems to analyze DC and AC circuits				-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-
CO-4:	CO-4: examine DC and AC circuits under transient conditions		3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-
CO-5:	0-5: analyze three phase circuits and two port networks		3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-

Unit-1 - DC Circuits

Active and passive elements, Two terminal circuit - Types of sources, Combination of Sources, Source transformation - Network reduction techniques- Star-Delta transformation - Mesh and Nodal analysis of DC circuits with dependent sources.

Laboratory Practice: Mesh analysis and Nodal analysis-Simulation and hardware

Unit-2 - AC Circuits 12 Hour

Introduction to AC circuits - Steady state analysis of RL, RC, RLC series, parallel and compound circuits- Series resonance and parallel resonance circuits- Mesh analysis and Nodal analysis for AC circuits with independent sources.

Laboratory Practice: RL, RC, RLC series and parallel circuits -Simulation and hardware

Unit-3 - Network Theorems 12 Hour

Superposition theorem, Thevenin's theorem, Norton's theorem and Maximum power transfer theorem for AC circuits-Reciprocity theorem, Millman's theorem, Compensation theorem and Tellegen's theorem for DC circuits.

Laboratory Practice: Practice on theorems-Simulation and hardware

Unit-4 - Transient Analysis and Coupled Circuits

Transients in RL circuit with DC and AC excitation, Transients in RC circuit with DC and AC excitation-Analysis of coupled circuits -Analysis of single tuned circuits.

Laboratory Practice: Time domain of RL and RC transient circuit - Simulation

Unit-5 - Three-Phase Circuits and Two Port Networks

12 Hour

12 Hour

Analysis of balanced and unbalanced three phase circuits-Measurement of three phase power and power factor using two wattmeter method- Analysis of two port networks: Z, Y, h, g, ABCD and inverse ABCD parameters. Laboratory Practice: Three phase power and power factor measurement for R and RL loads, Determination of hybrid parameters- Simulation and hardware

Learning Resources	 Sudhakar A, Shyammohan S. Palli, Circuits and Networks: Analysis and Synthesis, 5th ed., McGraw Hill Education I, 2017 William H. Hayt, Jack E. Kemmerly, Jamie D. Phillips, Steven M. Durbin, Engineering circuit analysis, 9th ed., McGraw Hill, 2020 Jegatheesan R, Analysis of Electric Circuits, McGraw Hill, 2014 	5. https://ocw.mit.edu/courses/electrical-engineering-and-computer-science/6-071j-introduction-to-
-----------------------	---	--

			Continuous Learning Assessment (CLA)						
	Bloom's Level of Thinking	CLA-1 Avera	native ge of unit test 5%)	CI	g Learning LA-2 5%)	Summative Final Examination (40% weightage)			
		Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice		
Level 1	Remember	20%	-	-	20%	20%	-		
Level 2	Understand	20%	-		20%	20%	-		
Level 3	Apply	30%	-	-	30%	30%	-		
Level 4	Analyze	30%	-	-	30%	30%	-		
Level 5	Evaluate	_	-	-	-	-	-		
Level 6	Create	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	To <mark>tal</mark>	10	0 %	10	00 %	10	0 %		

Course Designers		
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts
1. Dr. S. Paramasivam, Danfoss, Industries Pvt Ltd., paramsathya@yahoo.com	1. Dr. K. S. Swarup, IIT Madras, ksswarup@iitm.ac.in	1. Dr <mark>. K.Vijaya</mark> kumar, SRMIST
2. Dr.BhaskarSahu, Schneider Electric Ltd, bhaskar.sahu@se.com	2. Dr. S.Chandramohan, CEG, c_dramo@annauniv.edu	2. Dr. C.S.Boopathi, SRMIST

Course	21ECC101J	Course	ELECTRONIC SYSTEM AND PCB DESIGN	Course	_	PROFESSIONAL CORE	L	T	Р	C
Code	215001013	Name	ELECTRONIC SYSTEM AND PCB DESIGN	Category	C	PROFESSIONAL CORE	2	0	2	3

Pre-requisite	Ni	I	Co- requisite		Nil	Progressive	Nil	
Courses	IVI	•	Courses		IVII	Courses	IVII	
Course Offeri	ng Department	Electronics and	d Communicat <mark>ion En</mark>	gineering	Data Book / Codes / Standards		Nil	

Course Lo	earning Rationale (CLR):	The purpose of learning this course is to:						Progr	am Ou	tcome	s (PO))					rograr		
CLR-1:	explore the basics of semi	iconductors and semiconductor devices		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
CLR-2:	study of special semicond	uctor device <mark>s and fabrication techni</mark> ques		ge		of	SL					Work		- Project Mgt. & Finance - Life Long Learning - PSO-1					
CLR-3:	identify the applications of	devices i <mark>n circuit and measuring instruments devices in circuit and measuring instruments devices in circuit and measuring instruments</mark>		Knowledge	S	evelopment	stigations roblems	Usage	ъ					inan	Б				
CLR-4:	create insights to the cond	repts of <mark>PCB design</mark> and rules		δ	Analysis	lopi	estiga oroblei	I Us	er and	t &		Теа	tion	∞ π	arni				
CLR-5:	analyze the design concept of PCB design and rules analyze the design concept of PCB design for different applications			Engineering	n An	deve	t inve	Tool	engineer a	Environment & Sustainability		Individual & Tea Communication Project Mgt. & F Life Long Learni							
				in ee	Problem	ign/d tions	duct	dern	eng ety	iron tain	SS	vidu	שר	ect	Lor	-1)-2	-3	
Course O	utcomes (CO):	At the end of this course, learners will be able to:		Eng	Prof	Des	Cou	Moc	The	Env Sus	Ethics	İndi	Col	Proj	Life	PSC	PSC	PSO-3	
CO-1:	understand the properties	of semiconductor materials and devices		3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	
CO-2:	analyze working principle	an <mark>d characteristics of</mark> special semiconductor devices		3	2	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	
CO-3:	design basic electronic cir	cu <mark>its and familiar w</mark> ith working principles of instruments		3	3	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	
CO-4: apply the concept and rules for PCB design					3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	
CO-5:	implement the design rule	s <mark>for various PCB des</mark> ign applications		3	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	

Unit-1 - Classifications of Semiconductor

12 Hour

Classifications of Semiconductor, Doping in Semiconductors, Conductivity of semiconductors, Energy Distribution and fermi level, Carrier Concentration in intrinsic semiconductor and Mass-Action Law, Problem Solving techniques, Drift and Diffusion Current, Einstein Relationship for semiconductors, Basic PN junction and applications, Bipolar junction transistor and MOSFETs, Challenges for Nano MOSFETs (Scaling Issues), SOI MOSFET and Double gate MOSFET (Working Principle), FinFET and IGFET (Basic Concept)

Practice: Study of electron devices and electronic components- Passive electronic components, Study of electronic components- active devices, analog and digital integrated circuits (IC), Study of testing and measuring Instruments: Logic analyzer, spectrum analyzer, IC tester (Analog and Digital), LCR meters

Unit-2 - Introduction to Power Electronics

12 Hour

Introduction to power electronics, applications and role of power electronics, Introduction to power semiconductor devices, Operating characteristics of Power Diodes, Gunn Diode, Schottky Diode, IMPATT Diode, Introduction to Thyristor, PNPN Diode, Silicon Control Rectifier (SCR), Thyristor Rating, Physics of Power BJT and Switching Characteristics, Physics of Power MOSFET and Characteristics, Monolithic Fabrication Process, Fabrication of Monolithic Diode, Fabrication of monolithic capacitors and resistors

Practice: Study on diodes using CAD tools, Design and analysis of RL and RC time constants using schematic in CAD tool, Design and analysis of RLC circuits using schematic in CAD tool

Unit-3 - Power Supply Units

12 Hour

Basic Building block of power supply and its requirements, Rectifiers (Half Wave and Full Wave), Rectifier circuits using SCR, Voltage Regulators (Line regulation and Load regulation) and problem solving, Switched Mode Power Supply (SMPS), Classifications of SMPS, Advantages and comparison, Wave Shaping Circuits, Multivibrators (Astable, Monostable and Bistable), Ammeter, Digital voltmeter, Digital multimeter, Cathode Ray Oscilloscope (CRO), Spectrum Analyzer, Energy Meter, Power meter and distortion meter (block diagram and working principle)

Practice: Schematic and PCB Layout in CAD tool. Regulated power supply design.- Full wave rectifier circuit design with fixed voltage regulator, wave shaping circuits

Unit-4 - PCB Design 12 Hour

Concept of PCB Design, Components of a PCB, Classifications and manufacturing of PCB, Layout planning and Design block diagram, Importance of PCB Design, Mechanical Design of PCB, Types of Boards, Mounting Techniques, Stress analysis, Electrical Design Consideration of PCB, Rules for Component Placement in PCB, Rules for Power supply and Ground, Connections layout, Component Assembly in PCB Practice: PCB Layout Design of single digit pulse counter using PCB design tool, PCB Layout Design - of RL, RC and RLC circuits

Unit-5 - Design Rules of PCB

12 Hour

Environmental Factors on PCB Design, Cooling and Packaging of PCB, Layout Design of PCB and Checklist, Design rules for analog PCB, Design rules for digital PCB, Problems in Digital PCB (reflections, crosstalk, signal noise and interference), PCB Design for high frequency circuits, PCB Design for fast pulse circuits, PCB Design for microwave circuits Practice: Mini Project - Circuit Schematic, PCB Layout Design, manufacturing, Assembly of components and testing (Open choice on any application circuit).

Learning
Docouroco
Resources

- edition, John Wiley & Sons, Inc. 2015.
- McGraw-Hill Education, 2012
- 1. Simon Sze, Ming-Kwei Lee," Semiconductor Devices, Physics and Technology" 3rd 3. Raghbir Singh Khandpur, Printed Circuit Boards: Design, Fabrication, and Assembly, McGraw Hill Education: 1st edition (1 July 2017)
- 2. S. Salivahanan, N Suresh Kumar, "Electronic Device and Circuits" 3rd edition, 4. Ned Mohan, T. M. Undeland, W. P. Robbin, "Power Electronics: Converters, Applications, and Design" Wiley; Third edition (1 January 2007)

earning Assessme			Continuous Learnin	g Assessment (CLA)					
	Bloom's Level of <mark>Thinking</mark>	CLA-1 Avera	native ge of unit test 5%)	Life-Long CL	Learning A-2 %)	Summative Final Examination (40% weightage)			
		Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice		
Level 1	Remember			-	20%	30%	-		
Level 2	Understand	30%	-	-	30%	30%	-		
Level 3	Apply	40%	-	-	40%	40%	-		
Level 4	Analyze	-	-	-	10%	-	-		
Level 5	Evaluate	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Level 6	Create	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	Tot <mark>al</mark>	10	0 %	100) %	10	0 %		

Course Designers		
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts
1. Mr. Mohan, Embedded 360, Chennai	1. Dr. Venkatesan, Sr. Scientist, NIOT, Chennai	1. Dr. Soumyaranjan Routray, SRMIST
2. Mr. Sai Vineeth, ML Silicon Architect, Google Cloud TPU, USA	2. Dr. S. A. Akbar, Chief Scientist, CEERI Pilani	2. Dr. P. Eswaran, SRMIST

Course	21ECC112J	Course	SYSTEMS PROGRAMMING	Course	C	PROFESSIONAL CORE	L	Τ	Р	С	1
Code	ZIEGGTIZJ	Name	3131EIVI3 PROGRAIVIIVIING	Category	C	PROFESSIONAL CORE	3	0	2	4	1

Pre-requisite Courses	Nil	Co- requisite Courses	Nil	Progressive Courses	Nil
Course Offer	ing Department Electronics and	d Communicati <mark>on Engineerin</mark>	g Data Book / Codes / Standards		Nil

Course Le	arning Rationale (CLR): The purpose of learning this course is to:					Progra	am Ou	ıtcome	s (PO))					rograi	
CLR-1:	explore system software implementation and language processors	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	_	pecific atcome	
CLR-2:	acquire a fundamental understanding of the input/output data management, arrays in C++, functions, classes and threads	dge		; of	ns of		ciety			Work		ce				
CLR-3:	provide the knowledge of basic data structures and their implementations	Knowledge	S	nent	jation ns	Usage	os pu					inance	ming			
CLR-4:	know the design and implementation of linker and loaders	_	alysis	velopment	estig		a	t &		Team	tion	⊗ ⊤	arni			
CLR-5:	make proper use of system soft <mark>ware impleme</mark> ntation tools	ering	A	/de/	ct inv	n Tool	engineer	ironment a		ual &	mmunication	roject Mgt.	ng Le			
Course O	utcomes (CO): At the end of this course, learners will be able to:	Engine	Problem	Design solution	Condu	Modern	The er	Enviro Sustai	Ethics	Individual	Comm	Projec	Life Lo	PSO-1	PS0-2	PSO-3
CO-1:	understand the execution process of High-Level Language programs	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
CO-2:	develop C++ programs using classes, inheritance, functions and threads	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
CO-3:	develop small application programs using basic data structure concepts	-	-	-	2	3	-	-	ı	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
CO-4:	compare various system software like linkers and loaders related to the given system	2	-	3	-	1	-	-	ı	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
CO-5:	distinguish the features of system software like compilers, interpreters and debuggers related to the given system	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-

Unit-1 - Multi-Paradigm Programming

15 Hour

Drogram

C++ namespaces, references, exceptions, new/delete, C++ classes & inheritance, C++ templates, polymorphism, C++ functions and lambdas, C++ threads
Practice: Develop and practice C++ application programs using classes, inheritance, functions and threads.

Unit-2 - Basic Data Structures

15 Hour

Trees: Binary search trees, binary heaps, Tables: lookup tables, hash tables, Graphs: DFS, BFS, shortest path, minimum spanning trees, Queues, Stacks, Standard C++ Libraries: stl, boost Practice: Develop and practice application programs using basic data structures like trees, tables, stacks and graphs

Unit-3 - Overview of System Software and Language Processor

15 Hour

Software Hierarchy, Systems Programming, Machine Structure, Interfaces, Address Space, Computer Languages, Tools, Life Cycle of a Source Program, Levels of System Software, Programming Languages and Language Processors, Language Processing Activities, Program Execution, Symbol Tables, Programming language Grammars, Scanning and Parsing

Practice: Develop simple programs in C++ for implementing symbol table using basic data structures

Unit-4 - Linkers and Loaders

15 Hour

Introduction to linkers, Relocation and Linking Concept, Design of a Linker, Introduction to Loaders, Different Loading Schemes, Sequential and Direct Loaders, Compile-and-Go Loaders, Linkers v/s Loaders Practice: Design of linker and loader

Unit-5 - Software Programming Tools

15 Hour

Introduction to compilers, Working of compilers, Types of Compilers, Data structures used in compilers. Interpreters: Benefits of Interpretation, Overview of Interpretation, The Java Language Environment, Java Virtual Machine. Debuggers: Types of Errors, Debugging Procedures, Classification of Debuggers, Dynamic / Interactive Debugger
Practice: Develop a program for lexical analyser

Learning Resources	 System Programming by D M Dhamdhere McGraw Hill Education, 2011 "C++ Primer", Stanley Lippman, 5th Edition, Addison-Wesley Professional Publishers, 2012 	 "Systems Programming", Srimanta Pal, Oxford University Press, 2011 "Computer Systems – A Programmer's Perspective", Bryant and O'Hallaron. Third edition, Pearson India Education Services Pvt. Itd., 2015
	2012	mad Eddodon Corrioco V. Ra., 2010

Learning Assessme	ent									
			Continuous Learnin	g Assessment (CLA)		Cum	mati ia			
	Bloom's Level of Thinking	CLA-1 Avera	native nge of unit test 5%)	CL	g Learning LA-2 5%)	Summative Final Examination (40% weightage)				
		Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice			
Level 1	Remember	20%	-	-	10%	20%	-			
Level 2	Understand	20%		-	10%	20%	-			
Level 3	Apply	30%	-	-	30%	30%	-			
Level 4	Analyze	20%	-	-	30%	30%	-			
Level 5	Evaluate	10%	-	-	20%	-	-			
Level 6	Create	-	-	-	-	-	-			
	Tot <mark>al</mark>	10	0 %	10	00 %	10	0 %			

Course Designers		
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts
1. Mr. Mohan, Embedded 360, Chenn <mark>ai</mark>	1. Dr. R. Venkatesan, Sr. Scientist, NIOT, Chennai	1. Dr. S. Malarvizhi, SRMIST
2. Mr. Sai Vineeth, ML Silicon Architect, Google Cloud TPU, USA	2. Dr. S. A. Akbar, Chief Scientist, CEERI Pilani	2. Dr. M. S. Vasanthi, SRMIST

Course	21EIC101J	Course	SENSORS AND ACTUATORS	Course	C	PROFESSIONAL CORE	L	Т	Р	С
Code	ZIEICIUIJ	Name	SENSORS AND ACTUATORS	Category	C	PROFESSIONAL CORE	3	0	2	4

Pre-requisite Courses	Nil	Co- requisite Courses		Nil	Progressive Courses	Nil
Course Offeri	ing Department Electronics an	d Instrumentatio <mark>n Eng</mark>	ineering	Data Book / Codes / Standards		Nil

Course Le	earning Rationale (CLR):	The purpose of learning this course is to:		Program Outcomes (PO)											rograi		
CLR-1:	familiarize with different types of the Sensing physical quantity and their basic principle and sensing properties		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	_	pecifi itcom	
CLR-2:	CLR-2: introduce the construction and principle of Mechanical, resistive, capacitive and Inductive sensors				of	SU.					Work		ce				
CLR-3:	CLR-3: impart the basic principles and mechanism of Thermal, Magnetic, radiation, smart sensors				evelopment	investigations	Usage	ъ					Finance	Б			
CLR-4:	CLR-4: understand the basic actuator principles and phenomenon on which it works				lopr	estic	IUs	er and	t &		Team	tion	∞ŏ	earning			
CLR-5:	CLR-5: provide the micro sensor and actuators working and construction mechanism		ering	Analysis	deve		Tool	engineer ety	Environment 8 Sustainability		<u>ه</u> اع	ommunication	Mgt.				
			9	Jen	ign/	duct	dern		iron	છ	ndividual	שנ	roject	Long	7)-2	-3
Course O	utcomes (CO):	At the end of this course, learners will be able to:	Engii	Problem	Des	Con	Мос	The soci	Env	Ethics	Indiv	Con	Proj	Life	PSO-1	PSO-2	PSO-3
CO-1:	identify the transduction- s	ren <mark>sing principles and</mark> label their characteristics of measurement system	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
CO-2:	CO-2: classify different type of sensor based on their principles			2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-3:	recall the Selection criteria, performance of different sensor based on their application		2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-4:	O-4: outline the different working principles of the actuators		3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-5:	associate the relation betw	ye <mark>en the micro sensor and micro actuator in a system</mark>	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unit-1 - Fundamentals and Sensor Characteristics

15 Hour

Introduction on Sensor, transmitter and transducer - Primary measuring elements- Selection and characteristics: Range, Sensitivity, Error, Linearity, resolutions, repeatability, accuracy, backlash, response time. Classification of sensors: Mechanical and Electromechanical sensor, Resistive sensor, Inductive sensors, Capacitive sensor, Thermal sensors, Magnetic sensors and smart sensors.

Unit-2 - Classification of Sensor-I

15 Hour

Mechanical and Electromechanical sensor: Definition, principle of Sensing & transduction, Classification, Resistive Sensor: Potentiometric type, Strain gauge, Inductive sensor: Reluctance change type, Mutual inductance change type, transforms action type, LVDT, Proximity sensor, Capacitive sensor: variable -area, variable -distance type, Piezoelectric element, Ultrasonic sensor.

Unit-3 - Classification of Sensor-II

Thermal sensors: Material expansion type: Solid ,liquid, Gas and vapor: Resistance change type: RTD materials, tip sensitive & stem sensitive type, Thermistor: material, shape, range, Thermo emf sensor: types, thermoelectric power: Radiation sensor - Types and characteristics and comparison LDR, Photovoltaic cells, photo diodes, Magnetic Sensors: torque, Thomson effect, hall effect. Smart sensors: Components of smart sensors, Architecture and industrial application

Unit-4 - Actuators 15 Hour

Definitions, types and selection of actuators; linear, rotary, Logical and continuous actuators, Electrical Actuators: electrical actuating systems: solid state switches, Solenoids, electric motors: AC- DC, stepper motors, synchro Pneumatics and Hydraulic Actuators, Shape memory alloys Actuator performance criteria and selection

Unit-5 - I	Micro Sensor and Micro actuators		15 Hour
Micro-se	nsor: Principles and example and micro-actuator devices: electrostatic, piezo-resistive,	7.	The ramp response characteristics of a filled in system thermometer
piezoeled	ctric, thermal, magnetic transduction. Electronic position-sensing circuits and electrical and	8.	The step response characteristics of RTD.
mechanic	cal noise	9.	The step response characteristics of thermocouple.
Practice:		10.	The Hall Effect Transducer
1.	The strain gauge characteristics.	11.	To design LabVIEW Program for measurement of current, Voltage, PQ (power quality) factor
2.	The characteristics and weight measurement by load cell	12.	To design LabVIEW Program for measurement of voltage to current conversion
3.	The construction of LVDT and its use in displacement and thickness measurement.	13.	Characteristics of capacitive measurement systems
4.	The characteristics of LDR,	14.	Measurement using proximity sensors,
5.	The Measurement and testing of different types of thermocouples.	15.	Characteristics of a capacitive transducer
6.	The voltage – intensity characteristics of a photo – transistor		

	1. Patranabis D, "Sensors and Transducers," Prentice Hall of India, 2nd Edition, PH	I 4. A.K Sawhney. Puneet Sawhney A course in electrical and electronic measurements and
	Publications, 2021	instrumentation, Dhanpat Rai and Sons, 2012
Learning	2. Ernest O.Doebelin , Dhanesh N. Manik, Doebelin's Measurement Systems:, Tata	5. Murthy DVS, "Transducers & Instrumentation", 2nd, edition, Prentice Hall of India, 2008
Resources	McGraw Hill, 7th Edition (SIE),2019	6. Clarence W. De Silva, Sensors and Actuators: Control System Instrumentation, University of British
	3. Robert H. Bishop, "Mechatronic Systems, Sensors, and Actuators: Fundamentals and	Columbia, Vancouver, Canada, CRC Press 2017
	Modeling"; The Mechatronics Handbook, Second Edition, 2017	7. Neubert HKP, "Instrument Transducers" Oxford University Press 2nd edition. 1999

			Continuous Learning	Assessment (CLA)		Cum	mativa		
	Blo <mark>om's</mark> Level of <mark>Thinking</mark>	CLA-1 Avera	native ge of unit test %)	CL	g Learning _A-2 5%)	Summative Final Examination (40% weightage)			
		Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice		
Level 1	Remember	20%	-	-	30%	20%	-		
Level 2	Understand	20%	-	-	20%	20%	-		
Level 3	Apply	30%	-	-	30%	30%	-		
Level 4	Analyze	30%	-	-	20%	30%	-		
Level 5	Evaluate	-	-		-	-	-		
Level 6	Create	-	-	-		-	-		
	Total	100) %	10	0 %	100 %			

Course Designers			
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts	
1. Dr. Vijesweran, MD, Vi MicroSystem Pvt., Ltd	1. Dr.K.Srinivasan, Associate Professor, NIT Trichy	1. Dr.A.Vimala Juliet, SRMIST	

Course Code	21MHC101P	Course Name	ELEMENTS OF MECHAT	RONICS SYSTEMS	ourse tegory	PROFESSIONAL CORE	2 1 0 3
Pre-requis Courses		Nil	Co- requisite Courses	Nil	Progressive Courses	Nil	
Course O	Offering Departme	nt /	Mechatronics Engineering	Data Book / Codes / Standards		Nil	

Course L	earning Rationale (CLR):	The purpose of learning this course is to:						Progr	am Ou	tcome	s (PO))					rogra	
CLR-1:	understand the basics of r	nechanical elem <mark>ents through relative m</mark> otions		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		pecifi ıtcom	
CLR-2: comprehend the type of sensors and signal conditioning circuits				Knowledge		of	SL					Work		99				
CLR-3:	CLR-3: acquire the knowledge of electrical actuators and drives				S	nent	investigations ex problems	age	ъ			M		inance	Б			
CLR-4:	CLR-4: apply simple control strategies for open loop and closed systems				Analysis	ndo	estig orobl	Tool Usage	er and	y t S		Team	tion	∞ -	earning			
CLR-5:	CLR-5: apprehend the basics of data acquisition systems			ering	m An	ign/development tions	nduct inw complex p	n T00	engineer a	nmen		ual &	Communication	t Mgt.				
Course C	Course Outcomes (CO): At the end of this course, learners will be able to:			Engineering	Problem	Design Solutio	Conduct of comple	Modern	The en society	Environment & Sustainability	Ethics	Individual	Comm	Project	Life Long l	PSO-1	PS0-2	PSO-3
CO-1:	build simple mechanisms	wit <mark>h few degrees of fr</mark> eedom		3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-2:	identify appropriate senso	rs <mark>and the suitable</mark> conditioning circuits		3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-3:	co-3: select actuators and the compatible driving circuits			3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-4:	construct simple control systems			3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-5:	demonstrate a system inte	eg <mark>ration</mark>		3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unit-1 - Mechanical System	9 Hour
Degrees of Freedom – Joints and constraints – Types of mechanism- Transmission Elements – Aspects of mechanical engineering design – Aspects of Manufacturing process	
Unit-2 - Sensors and Signal Conditioning	9 Hour
Basic specification and measurement – types of Physical parameters – Types of sensory signals – Signal conditioning circuits – Signal decoding - sensor calibration	
Unit-3 - Actuators and Drives	9 Hour
Electrical Actuators (AC and DC) – Fluid power actuators – Basic specifications of linear and rotary actuators – Special purpose actuators – Electrical drives – Fluid power drives	
Unit-4 - Embedded Control	9 Hour
Introduction to Control Systems – Open loop and closed loop systems – ON OFF control – proportional control – Basics of computing hardware – Types of computing hardware	- Real time behavior - Time
Performance – Accuracy – parallelization – Concept of programming, Algorithm and coding	
Unit-5 - Software Stack and Integration	9 Hour
User Interface – Data acquisition and methods – Sampling and quantization – Data processing – Basic algorithm implementation – Motion control implementation – Development pipel	line
Note: The tutorial and free hours will be utilized to develop small mechatronics project prototypes (in groups/batches of students) which will provide real hands on experience to the stu	udents

	1.	Devdas Shetty, Richard Kolk. "Mechatronics System Design", Cengage Learning, Inc;
		2nd ed. Edition, 2010
	2.	Kaltjob, Patrick O. J. "Control of mechatronic systems: model-driven design and
Learning		implementation guidelines", John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 1st edition, 2020.
Resources	3.	De Silva, Clarence W., Khoshnoud, Farbod, Li, Maoqing, and Halgamuge, Saman K.
		"Mechatronics: fundamentals and applications", CRC Press, 1st edition, 2016

actuators", CRC Press, 2nd edition, 2007

4. Robert H. Bishop, "The Mechatronics Handbook-Mechatronic systems, sensors and

- W. Bolton, "Mechatronics: Electronic Control Systems in Mechanical and Electrical Engineering", Pearson, 6th edition, 2015.
- driven design and 6. Singh, Satya Bir, Ranjan, Prabhat, Vakhrushev, Alexander V., and Haghi, A. K. "Mechatronic 320. systems design and solid materials: methods and practices", CRC Press, 1st edition, 2021
 - Schmidt, Robert Munnig, "The design of high performance mechatronics: high-tech functionality by multidisciplinary system integration", Delft University Press, 3rd edition, 2020.

arning Assessme			Co	ntinuous Learnin	g Assessment (Cl	(A)	Continuous Learning Assessment (CLA)						
	Bloom's Level of Think <mark>ing</mark>	CLA-1 Avera	native ge of unit test 0%)	Project Bas CL	sed Learning A-2 0%)	Report and	d Viva Voce 0%)		ramination eightage)				
		Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice				
Level 1	Remember	40%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Level 2	Understand	40%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Level 3	Apply	20%	-	-	20%	-	20%	-	-				
Level 4	Analyze	-	-	-	30%	-	30%	-	-				
Level 5	Evaluate	-	-	-	30%	-	30%	-	-				
Level 6	Create	-	-	-	20%	-	20%	-	-				
	Total	100 %		100 %		100 %			-				

Course Designers		
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts
1. Mr. Ganesh Ram, CTO, Tunga Systems, Chennai		1. Dr. R Senthilnathan, SRMIST
2. Mr. Mohammed Sagheer, Specialist, ZF Wabco, C	Chennai	2. Mr. Ranjith Pillai, SRMIST

Course	21NTC101T Course		NANOSCIENCE AND NANOTECHNOLOGY	Course C PROFESSION		L	Τ	Р	С	
Code	ZINICIUII	Name	NANOSCIENCE AND NANOTECHNOLOGY	Category	C	PROFESSIONAL CORE	3	0	0	3

Pre-requisite Courses	Nil	Co- requisite Courses	Nil	Progressive Courses	Nil	
Course Offeri	ing Department	Physics and Nanotechnology	Data Book / Codes / Standards		Nil	

Course Le	arning Rationale (CLR): The purpose of learning this course is to:					Progra	am Ou	tcome	s (PO))					rogran	
CLR-1:	acquire knowledge on basics of nanoscience, classes of nanomaterials and their size and dimensionality dependence	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	S Ou		
CLR-2:	obtain knowledge on physical properties of nanostructured materials and their size and dimensionality dependence	Knowledge		ŕ	of		ety	ability		×						
CLR-3:	nanomaterials		S	development of s	roblems	Usage	id society	Sustainability		m Work		Finance	Вu			
CLR-4:			Analysis	lopr	vestiga oblema		er and	~ŏ		Team	tion	∞ర	earning			
CLR-5:	R-5: appreciate the potential applications of the nanotechnology				.⊑ વ	Tool	engineer	Environment		lal &	Sommunication	Project Mgt.				
		je.	<u>e</u>	sign/ utior	duc be	err		ror	SS	jg	<u>ו</u>	ect	Ē	7	-2	5.3
Course O	atcomes (CO): At the end of this course, learners will be able to:	Engineering	Problem	Design/d solutions	Conduct	Modern	The	Envi	Ethics	Individual	Con	Proj	Life Long	PSO-1	PSO-2	PSO-3
CO-1:	analyze fundamentals of nanotechnology, different classes of nanomaterials and their sizes and dimensions	3	-	2	-	1	-	1	ı	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
CO-2:	describe various physical properties of nanomaterials	2	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-3:	apply chemical and physical methods to synthesize and fabricate nanomaterials		2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-4:	0-4: distinguish various characterization techniques involved in nanotechnology		-	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-5:	5: identify the potentialities of nanotechnology		-	-	3	·	-	-	1	_	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unit-1 - Basics of Nanoscience and Classification of Nanomaterials

9 Hour

Introduction to nanoscience - Moore's Law. Matter at different length scales: Nanosystems-classification based on length scale – Bulk, Quantum dots, quantum wells and quantum wires - Density of states in bulk, two, one and zero dimensions. Quantum confinement: exciton confinement in quantum dots. Surface to volume ratio - Fraction of surface atoms and surface energy. Carbon-based nano materials: Fullerenes, Carbon nanotubes and Graphene. Metal nanoparticles: Nanogold and nanosilver. Metal-oxide based nano materials. Nanocomposites

Unit-2 - Size-Dependent Physical Properties of Nanomaterials

9 Hour

Size dependent Mechanical properties of nanomaterials. Thermal properties of nanomaterials: melting point - size dependent thermal transport - Electronic properties of nanomaterials: size dependent electrical transport - Luttinger liquid behavior of electrons in 1D metals: Magnetic properties of nanomaterials: Single domain region – super paramagnetism - Langevin function. Optical properties: Size dependent light absorption and emission of quantum dots Red- and blue shift

Unit-3 - Nanomaterials Synthesis Methods

э поиг

Top-down and bottom-up approach for nanomaterials synthesis. Bottom-up approach: Chemical methods - metal nanoparticle synthesis by chemical reduction - Hydrothermal and solvothermal synthesis of nanoparticles- Photochemical synthesis – spray pyrolysis synthesis of nanoparticles. Fabrication of nanotubes, nanowires and nanorods: Vapor-liquid-solid (VLS) process. Physical Vapor Deposition: Thermal evaporation - DC/RF magnetron sputtering -Molecular beam epitaxy (MBE). Chemical vapor deposition (CVD) - Metal organic chemical vapor deposition (MOCVD). Top-down approach: Ball milling & Grinding – Nanofabrication: Concept of lithography- Photo and electron beam lithography.

Unit-4 - Characterization of Nanomaterials 9 Hour

X-ray diffractometometer (XRD) – Debye Scherrer method. Introduction to electron microscopy – Scanning electron microscope working principle - Field emission scanning electron microscope (FESEM) - Environmental scanning electron microscope (E- SEM) - High resolution transmission electron microscope (HRTEM). Scanning probe microscope (SPM): Atomic force microscope (AFM) – Scanning tunnelling microscopy (STM). Absorption spectroscopy - Photoluminescence spectroscopy. Magnetic measurements - Vibrating sample magnetometer (VSM).

Unit-5 - Applications of Nanomaterials

9 Hour

Magnetic nanoparticles – Hyperthermia – Ferro fluids– Nanotechnology in memory. Nanotechnology in Printed electronics – Nanoinks. Role of nanotechnology in solar energy conversion. Nanotechnology in food storage. Environment: Nanotechnology in improving environment - Catalytic application of nanoparticles. Sensors: Chemical sensors – Biosensors. Nanomedicine - Nanobiotechnology - Nanotechnology - Nanotechnology in cosmetics

Learning Resources

- 1. T. Pradeep, A Textbook of Nanoscience and Nanotechnology, Tata McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd., 2012
- 2. M. S. Ramachandra Rao and Shubra Singh, Nanoscience and Nanotechnology: Fundamentals to Frontiers, Wiley, 1st ed. 2013
- 3. Hari Singh Nalwa, Nanostructured Materials and Nanotechnology, Academic Press, 2008
- Edward L. Wolf, Nanophysics and Nanotechnology: An Introduction to Modern Concepts in Nanoscience. 2nd ed., Wiley-VCH, 2004
- 5. Hans-Eckhardt Schaefer, Nanoscience: The Science of the Small in Physics, Engineering, Chemistry, Biology, and Medicine, Springer-Verlag Berlin Heidelberg, 1st Edition, 2010.

earning Assessme	ent									
			Continuous Learning	g Assessment (CLA)		Summative				
	Discoula	Forn	native	Life-Long	Learning					
	Bloo <mark>m's</mark>	CLA-1 Average of unit test CLA-2			A-2	Final Examination				
	Level of <mark>Thinking</mark>		0%)	(10	(40% We	(40% weightage)				
		Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice			
Level 1	Remember	20%	-	20%	-	20%	-			
Level 2	Understand	20%	-	20%	-	20%	-			
Level 3	Apply	30%	-	30%	-	30%	-			
Level 4	Analyze	30%	-	30%	-	30%	-			
Level 5	Evaluate	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Level 6	Create	-	-	-	-	-	-			
	Tota <mark>l</mark>	10	0 %	100) %	10	0 %			

Course Designers		
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts
1. Dr. Sunil Varughese, CSIR-NIIST, s.varughese@niist.res.in	1. Prof. S. Balakumar, University of Madras, balakumar@unom.ac.in	1. Dr. E. Senthil Kumar, SRMIST
2. Dr. M. Krishna Surendra, Saint-Gobain Research, Chennai,	2. Prof. M. S. Ramachandra Rao, IIT Madras, msrrao@iitm.ac.in	2. Dr. M. Navaneethan, SRMIST
krishna.muvvala@saint- gobain.com		

Course	21NTC111T	Course	PHYSICS OF MATERIALS	Course	C	PROFESSIONAL CORE	L	Τ	Р	С
Code	210101111	Name	PHYSICS OF MATERIALS	Category	C	PROFESSIONAL CORE	3	0	0	3

Pre-requisite Courses	Nil		Co- requisite Courses	Nil	Progressive Courses	Nil
Course Offeri	ng Department	Physics	s and Nanotec <mark>hnolog</mark>	Data Book / Codes / Standards		Nil

Course Le	earning Rationale (CLR): The purpose of learning this course is to:					Progr	<mark>am O</mark> u	tcome	s (PO))				Pı	rograi	n
CLR-1:	develop theoretical knowledge in classical mechanics (CM), quantum mechanics(QM) and solid state physics (SSP)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		pecifi tcom	
CLR-2:	develop skills on solving analytical pro <mark>blems in CM, QM and SSP</mark>	Knowledge		of	٦S					Work		Se				
CLR-3:			S	nent	jatior lems	Usage	ъ			M M		inance	rning			
CLR-4:			Analysis	ign/development tions	vestigatio <mark>ns</mark> problems	I Us	er and	t &		Team	tion	∞ π	earni			
CLR-5:	R-5: understand the crystal structure as basic building block of material and its properties			deve	1.⊑ ≾	Tool	engineer ety	Environment 8 Sustainability		<u>8</u>	Communication	Project Mgt.	1			
		ngineering	en	ign/	duc	ern	er G	ron	SS	l jq	Ę	ect	Lor	7-	-2	6-3
Course O	urse Outcomes (CO): At the end of this course, learners will be able to:		Problem	Des	Conduct of comple	Modern	The	Envi Sust	Ethics	Individual	Con	Proj	Life Long I	PSO-1	PSO-2	PSO.
CO-1:	be familiar with some elementary phenomena and concepts in physics	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	,	-
CO-2:	0-2: apply mathematical tools to explain general properties like stress/strain/elasticity etc.		3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-3:	CO-3: solve problems in CM, QM and SSP		3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-4:	0-4: apply the knowledge of quantum mechanics for materials science problems		3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-5:	O-5: calculate Density of states of crystals		3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-

Unit-1 - Classical Mechanics

Mechanics of a single particle, Mechanics of system of particles, Conservation of linear momentum, Conservation of Angular momentum, Mechanical energy for a particle and a system of particles, Centre of mass and equation of motion, Degrees of freedom and constraints, Calculus of Variations; Lagrange's Equations; Hamilton's, principle, Hamilton's equations of motion, SHM, Equation of motion, Applications of Hamilton's equations of motion like SHM. Atwood machine etc.

Unit-2 - General Properties of Matter

9 Hour

Combination of two mutually perpendicular simple harmonic vibrations of same frequency and different frequencies, Lissajous figures, Gravitation, Acceleration due to gravity, Pundamentals of vibration, forced oscillation, Resonance, sharpness of resonance, General Properties of Matter, Elasticity, stress, strain, Young's modulus, bulk modulus, shear modulus, Poisson's ratio, Relation between them, Viscosity, Poiseulli's formula, Stoke's formula, Surface tension, surface energy, contact angle and its determination.

Unit-3 - Basics of Quantum Mechanics

9 Hour

Basics of Quantum Mechanics, Planck's formula of black-body radiation, Photoelectric effect, Bohr atom and quantization of energy levels, de Broglie hypothesis, Electron double-slit experiment, Compton effect, Davisson-Germer experiment, Heisenberg Uncertainty Principle, Wave Function, It,s Interpretation and Normalization, Superposition of Amplitudes.

Unit-4 - Schrodinger's Equation

9 Hour

Dynamical Variables as Operators, Expectation Values, Schrodinger, Equation, Particle in a Box, Quantum Well, Potential Barrier, Hydrogen atom, Harmonic Oscillator, Electron in periodic potential

Unit-5 - Lattice Structure

9 Hour

Crystal, Lattice, Basis, Lattice translational vectors and unit cell, Primitive lattice cell, Fundamental types of lattices, Miller indices, Simple crystal structures, Hexagonal close pack structure, Diamond structure, Crystal symmetry, Point groups, Space group, Reciprocal lattice, X-Ray diffraction, Bragg's Law, Laue Equation

	1. Classical Mechanics, H. Goldstein, C. Poole and J. Fafko (Pearson Education Inc.	., 4. Introduction to Quantum Mechanics, D J Griffiths, D F Schroeter (Cambridge University Press, 3rd
Learning	2002)	edition, 2021)
Resources	2. Classical Mechanics, Rana & Joag McGraw Hill Education, 2017)	5. C.Kittel, Introduction to Solid State Physics, 8th Ed., J. Wiley and Sons, 2005.
	3. Elements of Properties of Matter, D.S. Mathur (S. Chand, 2010)	6. C. Hu, Modern Semiconductor Devices for Integrated Circuits, Pearson, 2009

_earning Assessme	ent									
	Bloom's		ative	g Assessment (CLA) Life-Long	g Learning	Summative Final Examination				
	Level of Thinking		A-1 Average of unit test CLA-2 (50%) (10%)				eightage)			
		Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice			
Level 1	Remember	20%		20%	-	20%	-			
Level 2	Understand	20%	-	20%		20%	-			
Level 3	Apply	40%	-	40%	-	40%	-			
Level 4	Analyze	20%	-	20%	-	20%	-			
Level 5	Evaluate	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Level 6	Create	_	-	-	-	-	-			
	Tot <mark>al</mark>	100) %	10	0 %	10	0 %			

Course Designers		
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts
1. Dr. M. M. Krishna Surendra, Senior Research Engineer, Saint Gobain India	1. Prof Balakumar, Center for Nanoscience, University of Madras	1. Dr. Rudra Banerjee, SRMIST
Pvt. Ltd, Chennai		
2. Dr. N Vijayan, National Physical Laboratory, nvijayan@nplindia.org	2. Prof. V. Subramanian, IITM, Chennai, manianvs@iitm.ac.in	2. Dr. Payel Bandyopadhyay, SRMIST

ACADEMIC CURRICULA

Basic Science- Bridge Courses (For Lateral Entry Students)

Regulations 2021



SRM INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

(Deemed to be University u/s 3 of UGC Act, 1956)

Kattankulathur, Chengalpattu District 603203, Tamil Nadu, India

Course		Course	MATHEMATICS (LE)	Course	D	DACIC SCIENCES	L	Т	Р	С
Code	ZTIVIADZUOD	Name	MATHEMATICS (LE)	Category	Ь	BASIC SCIENCES	3	1	0	4

Pre-requisite Courses	Nil	Co- requisite Courses	Nil	Progressive Courses	Nil
Course Offeri	ng Department	Mathematics	Data Book / Codes / Standards		Nil

Course Le	earning Rationale (CLR): The purpose of learning this course is to:					Progr	<mark>am O</mark> u	tcome	s (PO))					rograr	
CLR-1:	application of Matrices in problems of science and engineering	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	_	pecification	
CLR-2:	utilize the concepts of radius of curvature, evaluate, envelope in problems of Science and Engineering							oility								
CLR-3:	apply the concept of Taylor series, maying minima composite function, and leaching in problems of				ions of	<u>o</u>	society	Sustainability		Work		Finance	_			
CLR-4:	R-4: construct the analytic function, discuss conformal mapping and bilinear transformation in engineering problems				vestigations roblems	l Usage	and	•ర	N	Team	ıtion	≪	earning			
CLR-5:	.R-5: gain knowledge in evaluation of double and triple integral and apply then in problems in engineering				1.⊑ ⊡	Tool	engineer	Environment		ळ	Sommunication	roject Mgt.				
		ineering	le le	sign/c	duct	ern	euć	5	တ္သ	jg/	l E	ect	ife Long	0-1	7-7	-3
Course O	utcomes (CO): At the end of this course, learners will be able to:	Engi	Problem	Des	Conduct	Modern	The	Envi	Ethics	Individual	Con	Proj	Life	PSC	PSO-2	PSO-
CO-1:	apply the knowledge of mat <mark>rices, eigenvalues</mark> and Eigen vectors reduce to quadratic form in problems involving science and engineering	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-2:	gain the knowledge of Radius, Centre, envelope and Circle of curvature and apply them in the problems involving Science and Engineering	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
CO-3:	gain familiarity in the knowle <mark>dge of Maxima and Minima, Jacobian, and Taylor series and apply them in the problems involving Science and Engineering</mark>	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
CO-4:	utilize the analytic function and bilinear transformation Engineering problems	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-5:	gain familiarity in evaluation o <mark>f multiple inte</mark> grals	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unit-1 - Matrices 12 Hour

Characteristic equation – Eigenvalues and Eigenvectors of a real matrix – Properties of Eigenvalues – Cayley Hamilton theorem – Orthogonal reduction of a symmetric matrix to diagonal form – Orthogonal matrices Reduction of quadratic form to canonical form by orthogonal transformations.

Unit-2 - Differential Calculus

Radius of Curvature - Cartesian coordinates - Radius of Curvature - Polar coordinates - Circle of curvature - Centre of curvature - Evolute of standard curves - Envelope of standard curves.

Unit-3 - Functions of Several Variables

12 Hour

12 Hour

Functions of two variables – Partial derivatives – Total differential – Taylor's expansion with two variables up to third order terms – Maxima and Minima – Constrained Maxima and Minima by Lagrangian Multiplier – Jacobians of three variables – Properties of Jacobians - Problems.

Unit-4 - Integral Calculus 12 Hour

Evaluation of double integration Cartesian coordinates - Evaluation of double integration of polar coordinates - Evaluation of double integral by changing the order of integration - Area as a double integral (Cartesian) - Area as a double integral (Polar) - Triple integration in Cartesian coordinates - Conversion from Cartesian to Polar in double integrals

Unit-5 - Analytic Functions 12 Hour

Definition of Analytic Function - Cauchy-Riemann equations in Cartesian coordinates - Cauchy-Riemann equations in polar coordinates - Properties of analytic function - Determination of analytic function using Milne Thomson's method – Mappings (Magnification, Rotation and Inversion) - Bilinear transformation - Conformal mapping.

	. Erwin Kreyszig, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, 9th Edition, John Wiley & Sons, 2006.	
Learning	P. B.S. Grewal, Higher Engineering Mathematics, Khanna Publishers, 36th Edition, 2010.	
Resources	R. Veerarajan T., Engineering Mathematics for first year, Tata McGraw-Hill, New Delhi,2008	
	l. Ramana B.V., Higher Engineering Mathematics, Tata McGraw Hill New Delhi, 11th Reprint, 20	10

- 5. G.B. Thomas and R.L. Finney, Calculus and Analytic geometry, 9th Edition, Pearson Reprint, 2002
- 6. N.P. Bali and Manish Goyal, A textbook of Engineering Mathematics, Laxmi Publications, Reprint, 2008.

			Continuous Learning	Cum	motivo				
	Bloom's Level of Thinking	Formative CLA-1 Average of unit test (50%)		CL	g Learning A-2 (2%)	Summative Final Examination (40% weightage)			
		Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice		
Level 1	Remember	20%	-	20%	-	20%	-		
Level 2	Understand	20%	-	20%		20%	-		
Level 3	Apply	30%	-	30%	-	30%	-		
Level 4	Analyze	30%	-	30%	-	30%	-		
Level 5	Evaluate		-	-	-	-	-		
Level 6	Create	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	Tot <mark>al</mark>	10	0 %	10	0 %	100	0 %		

Course Designers		
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts
 Mr. Madhan Shanmugasundaram, Infosys Technologies, madshan@gmail.com 	1. Prof. Y.V.S.S. Sanyasiraju, IIT Madras, sryedida@iitm.ac.in	1. Dr. V. Subburayan, SRMIST
	2. Prof. K.C. Sivakumar, IIT Madras, kcskumar@iitm.ac.in	2. Dr. P. Godhandaraman, SRMIST

Course	21PVR105R	Course	ENGINEERING PHYSICS (LE)	Course	D	BASIC SCIENCES	L	Т	Р	С	1
Code	217181038	Name	ENGINEERING PHYSICS (LE)	Category	Ь	DASIC SCIENCES	2	0	0	2	1

Pre-requisite Nil	Co- requisite Courses	Nil	Progressive Courses	Nil
Course Offering Department	Physics and Nanotechnology	Data Book / Codes / Standards		Nil

Course L	earning Rationale (CLR): The purpose of learning this course is to:					Progr	am Ou	itcome	s (PO)					rograi	
CLR-1:	introduce to electron theory and Fermi level in semiconductors				4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		pecifi itcom	
CLR-2:	2: explain the concept of carrier transport mechanism				SL					Work		8				
CLR-3:					vestigations problems	Usage	ъ			M W		Finance	Б			ı
CLR-4:	R-4: understand the working principle of lasers and optical fibers				estig	I Us	er and	& + ⊗ >:		Team	tion	∞ర	earning			ı
CLR-5:	utilize the principles pertaining to vector mechanics	ngineering	n Analysis	Design/development	I.⊑ ‰	T ₀ 0	engineer a	Environment 8 Sustainability		al &	Communication	Project Mgt.				1
		e	Problem	Design/d	Conduct ir	Modern	engety	iron	જ	Individual	l m	ect	Life Long I	7)-2	-3
Course C	Outcomes (CO): At the end of this course, learners will be able to:	Eng	Pro	Des	g G	Moc	The en society	Env	Ethics	Indi	Con	Proj	Life	PS0-1	PSO-2	PSO-3
CO-1:	identify the energy band in solids and electron occupation probability	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-2:	learning and analyze the wo <mark>rking of optoelect</mark> ronic devices	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-3:	identify the effect of electromagnetic charge dynamics	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-4:	identify the applications of la <mark>sers and optical fi</mark> ber	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-5:	apply the concepts of vector <mark>s and scalars to</mark> derive physical laws		-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unit-1 - Electron Theory and Quantum Physics

6 Hour

Electron theory of materials- Classical free electron theory-postulates-Success and drawbacks of classical free electron theory-Quantum concepts - de-Broglie wave equation-Physical significance of wave function-Schrodinger wave equation - time dependent-Schrodinger wave equation - Time independent-Density of states-Fermi level-Probability of occupation-Computational determination of Band Structure — Concepts- E-k diagram-Direct and Indirect band gap semiconductors

Unit-2 - Semiconductors and Optoelectronic Devices

6 Hour

Intrinsic semiconductor-Fermi level on carrier-concentration and temperature in Intrinsic Semiconductor-Extrinsic semiconductors-Fermi level on carrier-concentration and temperature in extrinsic semiconductors-p-n junction-Biasing concept in p-n junction-Semiconductor materials of interest for optoelectronic devices-Photocurrent in a P-N junction diode-Light emitting diode-Classification of Light emitting diode-Optoelectronics integrated circuits-Organic light emitting diodes

Unit-3 - Electromagnetism and Dielectrics

6 Hour

Electromagnetism- Introduction-Del, divergence, curl and gradient operations in vector calculus-Gauss-divergence and Stoke's theorem-Electric field and electrostatic potential for a charge distribution-Gauss' law and its applications-Concepts of electric current-Laws of magnetism, Faraday's law-Ampere's law, Biot –Savart law-Maxwell's equations-Maxwell's equations in free space- Polar and Non Polar dielectrics -Types of polarization-Frequency and temperature dependence on polarization mechanism

Unit-4 - Lasers and Fiber Optics

6 Hou

Absorption and emission processes-Einstein's theory of matter radiation - A and-B coefficients-Characteristics of laser beams-Amplification of light by population inversion-Threshold population inversion-Essential components of laser system and pumping mechanisms-Nd: YAG laser-CO2 laser:-Application of laser – Holography-Optical fiber-physical structure-Total internal reflection-Classification of optical fibers -Materials, modes-Classification of optical fibers -Refractive index profile

Unit-5 - Principles of Vector Mechanics 6 Hour

Introduction to vector analysis-Scalar quantities & vector quantities-Transformation of scalars and vectors-Transformation of scalars and vectors under rotation transformation-Forces in nature-Newton's laws-Resonance-Applications of Resonance-Introduction to rigid body-Failure of materials-Concepts of fracture and yielding

Learning Resources

- 1. J. Singh, Semiconductor Optoelectronics: Physics and Technology, McGraw-Hill Inc.2019.
- 2. S. M. Sze, Semiconductor Devices: Physics and Technology, Wiley 2015.
- 3. David Jeffery Griffiths, Introduction to Electrodynamics, Revised Edition, Pearson, 2013
- 4. David Halliday, Fundamentals of Physics, 12th Edition, John Wiley Ltd, 2021

- 5. Introduction to Mechanics, Mahendra K. Verma, University Press (India) Pvt. Ltd., 2016.
- 6. Computational Materials Science: An Introduction by June Gunn Lee, Chapter 7, Page 227-230 (Quantum Espresso)and Page 300-307 (VASP)
- 7. Finite Element Method GouriDhatt, Emmanuel Lefrançois, Gilbert Touzot, Wiley Publication, ISBN: 978-1-848-21368-5

			Continuous Learning	g Assessment (CLA)		٥			
	Bloom's Level of Thin <mark>king</mark>	Formative CLA-1 Average of unit test (50%)		CL	g Learning A-2 0%)	Summative Final Examination (40% weightage)			
		Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice		
Level 1	Remember	20%	-	20%	-	20%	-		
Level 2	Understand	20%	-	20%	-	20%	-		
Level 3	Apply	30%	-	30%	-	30%	-		
Level 4	Analyze	30%	-	30%	-	30%	-		
Level 5	Evaluate	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Level 6	Create	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	T <mark>otal</mark>	10	0 %	10	0 %	100	0 %		

Course Designers		
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts
Dr. C. Vijayan, National Physical Laboratory, guptavinay@nplindia.org	1. Prof. V. Subramanian, IITM, Chennai, vsubramanyan@iitm.ac.ii	1. Dr. V. Ganesh, SRMIST
	2. Prof. C. Venkateswaran, University of Madras, Chennai,	2. Dr. B. Gunasekaran, SRMIST
	cvenkateswaran@unom.ac.in	

Course	21CVP102P	Course	CHEMISTRY (I E)	Course	D	BASIC SCIENCES	L	Т	Р	С
Code	210181028	Name	CHEMISTRY (LE)	Category	ь	DASIC SCIENCES	2	0	0	2

Pre-requisite Courses	N	1	requisite urses	Nil	Progressive Courses	Nil
Course Offeri	ng Department	Chemi	istry	Data Book / Codes / Standards		Periodic Table

Course Learning Rationale (CLR): The purpose of learning this course is to:				Program Outcomes (PO)									Program		m		
CLR-1:	exploit the periodic properties of elements for bulk property manipulation towards technological advancement		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	Specif Outcom		
CLR-2:	employ various organic rea	actions towa <mark>rds the design of fine chem</mark> ical and drug molecules for industrie	δ Φ														
CLR-3:	get knowledge on water quality parameters, methods to analyze quality of water and treatment methods for domestic and industrial applications			ဟ	evelopment of	investigations problems	ool Usage	SO			m Work		Finance	bu			
CLR-4:	address concepts related	to elec <mark>trochemistry, s</mark> uch as corrosion, using thermodynamic principles	Knowledge	Analysis	lopr	estig blen I Usi		er and	t & ⊗		Team	tion	∞ర	earning			
CLR-5:	employ various spectrosco	pic t <mark>echniques in i</mark> dentifying the structure and correlate it with their propertie	_ (1)	ign/devertions duct inviplex pro		engineer	Environment 8 Sustainability		lual &	Sommunication	t Mgt.	Long Le		~	8		
Course Outcomes (CO): At the end of this course, learners will be able to:		Engine	Problem	Desig solution		Modern	The e	Enviro Susta	Ethics	Individual	Comn	Project	Life L	PSO-1	PSO-2	PSO-3	
CO-1:	rationalize bulk properties using periodic properties of elements		3	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-2:	perceive the importance of synthesizing organic molecules applied in pharmaceutical industries		-	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-3:	utilize the knowledge about water technology for industrial purpose		2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-4:	gaining the knowledge in corrosion chemistry			-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-5:	utilize the principles of spectroscopic technique in analyzing the structure and properties of molecules		-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	7 -	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unit-1 - Periodic Properties 6 Hour

Introduction to Periodic table - Effective nuclear charge, penetration of orbitals, variations of s, p, d and f orbital energies of atoms in the periodic table, Electronic configurations, atomic and ionic sizes, ionization energies, electron affinity and electronegativity, Polarizability, oxidation states, Acids and bases: Theories

Unit-2 - Organic Reactions
Introduction to reactions involving substitution, Addition, Elimination, Oxidation and Reduction reactions, Cyclization, Ring opening reactions, Synthesis of a commonly used drug molecule

Introduction to reactions involving substitution, Addition, Elimination, Oxidation and Reduction reactions, Cyclization, Ring opening reactions, Synthesis of a commonly used drug molecule

Unit-3 - Water Treatment

Water quality parameters, Hardness of water, Estimation of hardness, Scale, sludge formation – disadvantages, Prevention - treatment, Internal conditioning – phosphate and carbon conditioning, Carbonate conditioning, External: Zeolite process, Reverse osmosis and electrodialysis, Domestic water treatment

Unit-4 - Corrosion 6 Hour

Basic concepts, Mechanism of chemical & electrochemical corrosion, Pilling Bedworth rule, Types of Electrochemical corrosion, Factors influencing corrosion, Corrosion control: Cathodic protection - sacrificial anodic method, Corrosion inhibitors, Electro plating & Electroless plating

Unit-5 - Spectroscopy 6 Hour

Basic principles, instrumentation and applications of potentiometry, The Nernst equation and applications, Principles, Instrumentation and Applications of UV - visible spectroscopy, Principles, Instrumentation and Applications of infrared spectroscopy

6 Hour

6 Hour

		1.	Jain.P.C and Monika Jain, "Engineering Chemistry", Danpat Rai publishing company (P)	4.	R. Jeyalakshmi, Engineering Chemistry Devi Publication, 2nd Edition, 2015
			Ltd, New Delhi, 2010.	5.	B. L. Tembe, Kamaluddin, M. S. Krishnan, Engineering Chemistry (NPTEL Web-book)
Lear	rning	2.	P. Kamaraj and M. Arthanareeswari , "Applied Chemistry",9th Edition, Sudhandhira	6.	Peter W. Atkins, Julio de Paula, James Keeler, Physical Chemistry, 11th ed., Oxford publishers,
Res	ources		publications, 2012		2018
		3.	Helen P. Kavitha, "Engineering Chemistry – I", Shine Publications and Distributors, 1st		
			Edition, 2013.		

earning Assessme	ent		Continuous Loomin	r Assessment (CLA)					
	Bloom's Level of Thinking	Form CLA-1 Avera (50	ative ge of unit test	CL	g Learning A-2 0%)	Summative Final Examination (40% weightage)			
		Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice		
Level 1	Remember	10%	-	20%	-	10%	-		
Level 2	Understand 30% - 2		20%	20% -		-			
Level 3	Apply	30%	-	20%	-	30%	-		
Level 4	Analyze	30%	-	40%	-	30%	-		
Level 5	Evaluate	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Level 6	Create	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	To <mark>tal</mark>	100) %	10	0 %	10	0 %		

Course Designers		
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts
1. Dr. Ravikiran Allada, Head R&D, Analytical, Novugen	1. Prof. G. Sekar, IIT Madras, gsekar@iitm.ac.in	1. Prof. M. Arthanareeswari, SRMIST
Pharma, Malaysia, ravianalytical@g <mark>mail.com</mark>		
2. Dr. Sudarshan Mahapatra, Dr. Reddy's Laboratories,	2. Prof. Kanishka Biswas, JNCASR Bengaluru, kanishka@jncasr.ac.in	2. Dr. R. V. K. Mangalam, SRMIST
smahapatra@drreddys.com		



SRM INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

(Deemed to be University u/s 3 of UGC Act, 1956)

Kattankulathur, Chengalpattu District 603203, Tamil Nadu, India